

The Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook 2015



UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
A HEALTH, SAFETY AND WORK LIFE PUBLICATION
20TH EDITION

ON THE COVER

The cover contains various pictures from the Hawaiian Islands
Provided by District 14 Public Affairs Office

PUBLICATION INFORMATION

The Health Services Work Life Base Honolulu compiles and publishes the *U. S. Coast Guard – Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook*. Any material adapted from copyrighted sources is used gratefully with permission and attribution. Chapters about Housing, Medical, Travel and Transportation, etc, have been written, reviewed, and updated by subject-matter experts.

This handbook covers only the islands of Oahu, Kauai, Maui, and Hawai`i. It is given to only those personnel transferring to Coast Guard commands within the State of Hawai`i. Personnel transferring to the rest of the D14 Area of Responsibility receive a Welcome Aboard package pertinent to their area.

The *U. S. Coast Guard – Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook* is an unofficial publication. Any views, opinions, or depictions are not necessarily those of the Department of Homeland Security or the U. S. Coast Guard. Although this material is for information only and not authority for action.

WE'RE ON-LINE:

<http://www.uscg.mil/BASEHONOLULU>

ALOHA

Congratulations on your new assignment and welcome to Hawai'i! As you begin your transition, prepare to experience a culturally rich environment surrounded by breathtaking scenery and limitless opportunities to interact with nature. Upon your arrival, the Spirit of Aloha will be ever present. The Spirit of Aloha reflects character traits that express the charm, warmth, and sincerity of the Hawaiian people. Moreover, the Aloha Spirit communicates a mutual regard and affection while simultaneously extending warmth in caring with no obligation in return. In Hawaii, the Spirit of Aloha is a way of life that you should expect to experience every day in one form or other.

Every new assignment brings a degree of uncertainty and associated stress. Although an overseas transfer presents unique and different challenges, the degree of associated uncertainty and stress can be reduced by actively managing your move, fully utilizing all available resources, and learning as much about Hawai'i possible before you arrive. In this vein, I strongly encourage you to:

- Review all literature provided,
- Communicate regularly with your sponsor,
- Contact your immediate supervisor,
- Coordinate shipment of your household goods,
- Understand your housing options,
- Make temporary lodging reservations,
- Learn the rules regarding Temporary Lodging Allowance, and
- ASK QUESTIONS.

These are the minimal steps you need to facilitate a smooth transition. I cannot over emphasize the importance of contacting your sponsor and your supervisor. They are integral parts of the process and will provide valuable insight into your transition. Moreover, frequent communications with the housing staff will facilitate a better understanding of the rules and regulations associated with temporary lodging, government housing, and living on the economy. Lastly, coordinate your outbound shipment of household goods with your existing transportation office and learn about the express shipment and non-temporary shortage of non-essential household good items.

The Work Life staff provides assistance with a plethora of programs including spouse employment, child care, relocation assistance, special needs, family programs, employee assistance programs, and wellness. The Work Life staff is available to assist you and your family transition and help you plan for a successful overseas assignment.

Again, congratulations on your assignment to Hawai'i. It is truly an exciting and very special place to live. On behalf of the entire Coast Guard workforce in Hawai'i, I extend to you and your family a sincere welcome. **ALOHA!**

PATRICK S. McELLIGATT
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Commanding Officer, Base Honolulu

CONTENTS

Letter of Welcome i
Table of Contents..... ii

Key Phone Numbers..... viii

BEFORE YOU ARRIVE

Aloha 1
Welcome Aboard Message 1
Overseas Interview 1
Entry Approval / Command Sponsorship 1
Contact Your Ombudsman..... 1
TOPS HHG Processing 1
Unaccompanied Baggage 1
Special Power of Attorney 2
Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA) 2
TLA Hotels..... 3
Oahu Temporary Lodging Information for UPH/BEQ/BOQ 3
Accompanied TLA 3
Unaccompanied TLA 4
Maui, Kauai, and Hawai'i 4
Members Married to Members 4
Application for Government Housing 4
Government-Owned Housing Overview 4
On-the-Economy Rental Housing Overview..... 4
Money 5
Privately Owned Vehicle..... 5
POV Shipping Ports 5
Opportune Lift..... 6
Leased POV Shipments..... 6
Vehicle Insurance 6
Pets 6
Spouse Employment..... 6
Firearms..... 6
Children and Education 6
Travel of Student Dependent..... 6
Finances..... 6
Newspapers, etc..... 7
Mailing Address 8
Car Rentals 8
A Special Note to Cape May Recruit Training Graduates..... 8
Getting Married Enroute to Your New Duty Station..... 9
Before You Move Checklist 9
Important Papers 10

ISLAND LIFE

Basic Facts about Hawai`i11
Time Difference11
Commuting to Work on Oahu11
Plain Talk about Life and Work in Hawai`i12
 Tropical Insects12
 Youth Activities12
 Coast Guard MWR12
 Aliamanu Military Reservation (AMR).....12
 Pearl Harbor Boys & Girls Club.....12
 Hickam AFB Youth Center12
 Girl Scouts Hawai`i Council.....12
 Boy Scouts Aloha Council.....12
 Single Activities12
 It's a Long Way Back Home13
 Shopping13
 Neighbor Island Life13
 Personal Goals13
 Spouse Goals.....13
 Most People Say It's a Great Place to Live13
Your Duty Station13
Ethnic Diversity.....13
Culture Shock.....14
Residential Neighborhoods on Oahu15
 Government versus On-the-Economy Housing15
 Leeward Side15
 Windward Side.....16
Shopping, Etc.16
Dealing with Insects17
How to Keep Island Critters from Driving You Buggy17
Hawai`i Insect Identification and Control Guide.....18

REPORTING ABOARD

At the Airport19
Unit Check-in19
Family Housing Check-in19
Unaccompanied Personnel Housing.....20
TLA Processing / Collection Procedure20
Temporary Housing.....20
TLA Reimbursement Procedures for Oahu20
TLA Reimbursement Procedures for the Neighbor Islands.....20
Non-Reimbursable TLA Expenses20
Medical and Dental Services20
Arrival Checklist21

TLA COMPUTATIONS & ALLOWANCES

Oahu TLA Rates / Max Per Day22
Per Diem Rates for Hawaiian Islands22
TLA Caution22
TLA Computation Worksheet.....23
TLA Claim Form25

UNACCOMPANIED PERSONNEL HOUSING

Berthing Options27
Personnel Assigned to Ashore Units27
Personnel Assigned to Afloat Units27
Kukui Hall.....28
Unaccompanied Personnel Leased Housing (UPLH).....28
COMMSTA Honolulu.....28
Air Station Barbers Point28
Looking for Civilian Rentals?28
Army Housing Service Office (HSO) Main Office28
TLA Status28
Neighbor Island Units28

FAMILY HOUSING

Coast Guard Housing Organization.....29
 Area Housing Authority (AHA).....29
 Area Housing Officer (AHO).....29
 Oahu Local Housing Officer (LHO)29
 Local Housing Representative (LHR).....29
Housing Types on Oahu29
 Privatized Housing—Army Hawai`i Family Housing (AHFH).....29
 Civilian Housing Located Within the Community.....29
 Leased Housing.....30
 CG-Owned Housing.....30
 Wailupe Quarters30
 Diamond Head Quarters30
 Army Hawai`i Family Housing (AHFH)30
 AHFH Aliamanu Military Reservations Rim Community.....30
 Housing Features31
CG Housing Assignment Policy.....31
Assignment to Government / Privatized Quarters32
AHFH Application and Waiting List32
Applying for Housing on Kauai or Hawai`i (The Big Island)32
Applying for Army Hawai`i Family Housing (privatized housing)32
Arranging Delivery of HHG.....33
Guidelines on Obtaining Housing in the Community33
Housing Service Office (HSO).....33
Rental Housing Costs33
Buying Real Estate33
Your Housing Search33
An “Adequate” Rental Unit.....34
Caution on Rental Refusals34
Valid Reasons for Rental Rejection34
Invalid Reasons for Rental Rejection34
Commuting Distances34
Renter’s Military Clause34
Purchase of a Home.....35
Supplemental Basic Kit.....35
Additional Hospitality Kit Resources.....35
Self Help Items.....35
Utilities35
Minimum Net Floor Area for Apartments, Condos, and Townhouses (for Adequacy)36
Minimum Bedroom Requirements for Owned and Leased Housing (for Adequacy)36

PRIVATELY OWNED VEHICLE (POV)

Shipping Your POV36
Pickup Locations36
Insurance36
Pickup and Acceptance36
Registration36
POVs with Joint Ownership Titles and/or Registration37
Safety Inspection (Within 30 days of POV pickup)37
POV Registration (Within 30 days of POV pickup)37
 Keeping Out-of-State Plates.....37
 Obtaining Hawai`i Plates37
Satellite City Halls38
 Oahu Offices38
 Neighbor Island Offices38
DoD POV Registration.....38
 AIRSTA Barber’s Point38
 NCTAMS EASTPAC (for COMMSTA).....38
 BASE Honolulu Pass and ID Office38
Hawai`i Driver's License39
Reconstruction Vehicle39
Motorcycle Safety Course Providers40
Bicycles40
Buying A Vehicle in Hawai`i42
 Privately Owned Used Cars43
 Buyer Beware.....43
 Buying Used Vehicles.....43
Auto Hobby Shops43

EDUCATION IN HAWAII

Introduction44
Seven School Districts.....44
 Oahu School Districts44
 Neighbor Island School Districts44
Registration44
Medical Requirements.....44
 Certificate of TB Examination44
 Physical Examination.....44
 Immunization44
 Student Health Record44
 Child’s Doctor Should Contact44
School Community Based Management (SCBM).....45
School Year45
Communication with Parents45
School Bus Transportation45
After-School Plus (A+) Program.....45
Special Education Needs46
Placing Your Special Needs Child46
Junior ROTC (Reserve Officer Training Corps)46
Homeschooling in Hawai`i47
Home school Associations47
GED Test and Diploma47
Adult Community Schools47
Geographic Exceptions.....47

EDUCATION IN HAWAII continued

School Assignment.....47
School Performance47
Quality of Graduates48
Private Schools.....49
Pre-Schools and Child-Development Centers49
Colleges and Universities49
Community Colleges.....49
State Universities.....49
Hawai`i Association of Charter Schools 50
Private Colleges and Universities (offering on-ground classes).....50

SPOUSE (and Child) EMPLOYMENT

Introduction / High Cost of Living51
Job-Hunting Websites51
State of Hawai`i, City & County of Honolulu53
 Employment Offices53
 Job Search Assistance53
Hawai`i State Department of Education53
 Qualification Requirements54
 Teacher Licensing Requirements54
 Certificated Positions54
 Part-time Temporary Teachers.....54
 Substitute Teachers54
 Classified Positions54
 A+ Positions.....54
 District Offices54
Private School Employment54
Identifying Your Job Skills55
Unemployment Compensation Benefits.....55
Employment Resource Centers (ERC)55
Federal Civil Service Employment56
 USAJOBS56
 Veterans Preference55
 Filing Applications after Examinations Have Closed57
 Veterans Recruitment Appointment (VRA).....57
Military Spouse Preference56
 Registration Assistance57
Child Employment Information57
 Child Labor Certificates.....57
 Certificate of Employment.....57
 Certificate of Age58
 Work Restrictions58
 Acceptable Proof of Age.....58
 Child Labor Office Locations58

PETS

Animal Quarantine Station.....59
It's The Law59
Re-Entry Fee Requirements59
Pet Quarantine Fee Reimbursement59
Fees Per Pet59
Prohibited Animals.....60

Contract Handlers.....60
Neighbor-Island Information.....60
Closing Thoughts60

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS

Chief Petty Officers' Association61
Officers' Association61
Coast Guard Spouses' Association61
Coast Guard Foundation.....62
Fleet Reserve Association62
Navy League62
Non-Commissioned Officers' Association.....62
USO62

HOTEL LISTINGS, TLA QUALIFIED..... Appendix A63
HOUSEHOLD GOODS, GUIDE FOR..... Appendix B71
PRIVATE SCHOOL DIRECTORY Appendix C82
PRE-SCHOOL DIRECTORY..... Appendix D84
FAMILY ADVOCACY Appendix E.....89
TRANSITION & RELOCATION ASSISTANCE..... Appendix F.....93
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE..... Appendix G94
FAMILY RESOURCES..... Appendix H96
HEALTH PROMOTION..... Appendix I.....100
NEIGHBOR ISLAND INFORMATION..... Appendix J103
HEALTHCARE SERVICES Appendix K107
PUBLIC SCHOOL CALENDAR..... Inside Back Cover
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS UNIT ORIENTATION MAP..... Back Cover

KEY PHONE NUMBERS

All Hawai'i Area Code 808

Base Honolulu	
Commanding Officer	842-2005
Executive Officer	842-2005
Command Master Chief	842-2099
Command Secretary	842-2005
Engineering Officer	842-2901
Logistics/Port Services	842-2691
Comptroller	842-2801
Officer of the Day	OOD Cell 226-4170 or 842-2970
Personnel Department	
Personnel Department Head	842-2011
SPO Division Chief	842-2012
Personnel Services Branch Chief	842-2051
SPO Office Chief	842-2018
Pass and ID Supervisor	842-2061/2/3
Area Housing Officer	842-2071
Educational Services Officer	842-2056
Career Development Advisor	842-2047
Health Services Work/Life Base Honolulu	
Office Secretary	842-2085
Work-Life Supervisor	842-2086
Family Advocacy Specialist	842-2087
Employee Assistance Program Coordinator	842-2090
Transition & Relocation Programs Manager	842-2091
Family Resource Specialist	842-2089
Health Promotion Manager	842-2088
Ombudsman Program Coordinator	842-2091
Medical Clinic Makalapa	473-1880 ext 2800 for appointments
Base Medical Clinic	842-2930
Fourteenth District Staff	
District Commander	535-3201
Chief of Staff	535-3202
Admiral's Aide	535-3205
Command Master Chief	535-3207
Chaplain	535-3206
EEO Advisor	535-3210
Legal	535-3240
Admin Division	535-3263

Personnel Branch	535-3271
Response Division	535-3322
SAR Branch	535-3322
Command Center	535-3333
Prevention Division	535-3402
Air Station Barbers Point	
Commanding Officer	682-2711
Executive Officer	682-2712
Command Master Chief	682-2618
OOD/Operation Center	682-2750/1
Administrative Officer	682-2699
Engineering Officer	682-2630
Operations Officer	682-2658
Sector Honolulu	
Sector Commander	842-2640
Sector Deputy Commander	842-2642
Command Master Chief	842-2627
Chief, Response Department	842-2661
Chief, Response Branch/IMD/Enforcement	842-2656/5
Chief, Contingency Planning & Force Readiness	842-2687
Chief, Sector Command Center Staff	842-2601
Chief, Prevention Department	522-8264x372
Chief, Investigations Branch	522-8264x297
Chief, Regional Exam Center Branch	522-8264x265
Chief, Waterways Mgmt Department	522-8264x352
Chief, Inspections Branch	522-8264x260
Chief, Logistics Department	842-2840
Other Commands in Hawai'i	
Afloat Training Group	472-8456
CGC AHI	842-2985
ANT Honolulu	Main: 842-2850; OinC: 842-2851
Armory Detachment	842-2780/1
CEU Honolulu	535-3460
CG Investigative Services	535-3481/2/3/4/5
COMMSTA Honolulu	628-4430
ESU Honolulu	843-3800
Field Intel Support Team	842-2631
CGC GALVESTON ISLAND	842-2790
CGC MORGENTHAU	842-2875/6
JIATF West	477-9707
CGC KISKA	933-6943
CGC KITTIWAKE	842-2885 or Cell 284-4620
CGC KUKUI	842-2860
MSST Honolulu	842-2701/2
Recruiting, Honolulu	486-8677
CGC RUSH	842-2870/1
Station Honolulu	842-2980

Station Kauai	246-0390
Station Maui	244-7235
CGC WALNUT	842-2865
Miscellaneous	
CG Exchange (Sand Island)	832-2564
CG Barber / Hairdressing Shop	832-2564 x 2
MWR / Sand Island Gym	842-2953
Security-Red Hill / Ft Shafter Mil Police	438-7114 / 7116
Military Telephone Information	471-7110
Red Cross (Toll Free Number)	1 (877) 272-7337
Aloha United Way "211" Resources & Info	275-2000 Toll Free # 1 (877) 275-6569
SATO	941-1435 (Outside Mainland U.S.) 1 (866) 848-3838 After Hours # (800) 827-7777 Fax # 941-3318

BEFORE YOU ARRIVE

Aloha

You have your orders in hand, now what? If you are returning to the islands, welcome back. If this is your first time here, E Komo Mai! (that means: *You Are Welcome!*)

The Base Honolulu Transition and Relocation Manager (TRM) has tried to anticipate your questions and concerns about your move here. He has compiled this comprehensive *U. S. Coast Guard - Hawaiian Islands, Relocation Handbook* to reduce your "uncertainty" about what to expect. In addition to the other materials in your Welcome Aboard Package, your unit specific information, and your unit sponsor, the Housing, Work-Life, Transportation, and other staffs are available to help guide your move to Hawai'i.

Welcome Aboard Message

You should receive a detailed Welcome Aboard message from your new unit, which will include the name of your sponsor. Call the unit if you don't receive one within 5 days of your orders issue date. If your ship is deployed, call Base Honolulu at (808) 842-2013.

Read and follow all requirements of your orders and the Welcome Aboard message. Call the unit if there is anything you aren't sure of.

Overseas Interview

An overseas interview and screening checklist is contained in CIM 1000.8, Section 1.H, to assist in the overseas screening process of you and your dependents. If you believe an overseas assignment could cause a hardship for you or your family, your duty is to raise the issue. Getting the issue resolved or, sometimes, getting your orders changed will save you and your family a lot of stress. If you have doubts about a health, educational, or financial situation, discuss it with your own command, your sponsor, and/or your prospective command.

Entry Approval / Command Sponsorship

All members must obtain official entry approval from the receiving unit's Servicing Personnel Office (SPO). Entry Approval is necessary for the transportation of your dependents, household goods (HHG), and privately owned vehicle (POV). Your unit must send a "Request For Entry Approval" message to your new unit's SPO after you have completed all Welcome Aboard message requirements.

Contact Your Ombudsman

All members, single and with dependents, should contact their unit's ombudsman in order to ease the stress of moving. Ombudsmen are appointed by each command to serve as a resource for members and their families, particularly during moves and deployments. They help facilitate communication between the command and the family, and provide information and resources

as needed. The Ombudsman does not replace the command sponsor program, but enhances its success. To find your unit ombudsman, use the "Ombudsman Locator" feature by downloading the **USCG HSWL** app for iPhone and Android, or by going to www.cgombudsmanregistry.org and clicking on the "Contact Your Ombudsman" tab.

DPS HHG Processing

Most Coast Guard units are now processing HHG shipments under the DoD sponsored Personal Property System (DPS). Contact your transportation Office to confirm the exact procedures to get your HHG packing and shipping arranged. Base Honolulu uses the DPS Program and functions as a satellite operation of the Joint Personal Property Shipping Office (JPPSO) at Pearl Harbor.

Remember that you need to have been granted entry approval before processing any HHG, Unaccompanied Baggage, and/or POV shipment.

Unaccompanied Baggage

Erroneously called, "Express Shipment," unaccompanied baggage transportation is authorized by an expedited mode when necessary to enable the member to carry out assigned duties or to prevent undue hardship to the member and/or dependents.

When an "unaccompanied baggage" shipment is requested and authorized for PCS, unaccompanied

baggage will be transported (no furniture items) not to exceed 2000 lbs.

To receive items normally shipped in your unaccompanied baggage to Hawai'i on time, you can:

- ship the unaccompanied baggage **at least** 45 days in advance of your arrival, so it will be here when you arrive. Note: unaccompanied baggage does not have an RDD (Required Delivery Date) like a normal HHG shipment, so shippers are not required to get your unaccompanied baggage delivered by a certain date; **OR**
- request a "Partial Delivery at Destination" from your local transportation Office. This **request must be annotated in block 13 of your HHG shipment's Government Bill of Lading (GBL) prior to shipment.** Your transportation Office should inform you to keep these items separate from your HHG shipment and to write the corresponding "Item Number" of each line entry on the HHG Descriptive Inventory form for early partial delivery at your Hawai'i destination.

Most overseas HHG shipments are classified Code 4, which requires packers to pack and seal HHG items in wooden crates at the pick-up site (your home). All items selected for "Partial Delivery at Destination" should be packed in one crate, at the top of the crate, which you should record so you can confirm the correct crate delivery of your "Partial Delivery at Destination."

Moving your HHG for the first time can sometimes be frustrating. To prepare:

- Get a copy of *It's Your Move*.
- Make a personal appointment with the transportation Office (if at all possible) to counsel you on your overseas

transportation entitlements. If personal counseling is not possible, call and get "overseas transportation entitlements counseling" over the phone. Many transportation officers use form DD-1797, the Personal Property Counseling Checklist, for counseling.

- Be sure to read *The Claimant's Guide to HHG Claims*, which includes critical information on how to get ready for the movers, receive your HHG, process damage claims, and requirements for movers to inventory and pack. The complete guide is included in **Appendix B** of this handbook.
- Ask your local transportation office questions if you are not sure of something.

• **Don't Ship Too Much!**

Most apartments and houses in Hawai'i are smaller than on the mainland. Although you are authorized to ship up to your maximum HHG weight allowance, in most instances you will not have room for it all.

You should take a serious inventory of your HHG. Moving is a great opportunity to decide whether you want to keep an item, give it to friends or family, sell it, or donate it to charity.

You are entitled to put part or all of your HHG in Non-Temporary Storage at origin (your current duty station) at Government expense. If you are uncertain about putting your HHG in non-temporary storage, remember that you can always retrieve part or all of your stored HHG once you get here, by requesting the transportation office to send it to Hawai'i.

Note: the **retrieval of Non-Temporary HHG** items must be initiated within 180 days of the start of the storage period, otherwise, you will be charged storage/removal

expenses to remove any items (JFTR regulations).

Permanent storage in Hawai'i with Non-Temporary Storage is expensive and in most cases will not be authorized at Government expense.

Personal self-storage facilities are more expensive in Hawai'i than on the mainland (\$150/month for a small unit is typical)

Special Power of Attorney

If you might be deployed during your last 60 days at your departing unit or the first 60 days at your new unit, you should get a *special power of attorney* for your spouse (or designated representative). Call your command's servicing legal office or talk to your unit XO for more information. Your power of attorney should mention all those items your spouse might need to do if you get deployed soon after your arrival, such as:

- ship and receive HHG
- ship and receive a vehicle
- enter Coast Guard-owned or leased housing
- collect TLA payments
- set up a bank account
- other special requirements

Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA)

The purpose of TLA is to partially reimburse an individual for above normal expenses incurred

- during the occupancy of temporary lodging while awaiting assignment to Government quarters or while looking for on-the-economy rental housing; and
- for cost of meals taken during use of temporary lodgings outside the continental U.S.

You must keep all lodging receipts to get reimbursed for lodging. The meals and incidentals portion will be paid without any receipts.

TLA is authorized for the following members when quarters are not available upon arrival:

- members with command-sponsored dependents
- unaccompanied members and geographic bachelors if UPH berthing is unavailable.

Verify your TLA eligibility with your new unit and/or the Base Honolulu Transportation Officer. Members arriving without their dependents are considered unaccompanied for TLA purposes, even though their tour is designated accompanied.

Only 65% TLA is authorized for unaccompanied members—whether single or married.

TLA Hotels

Deciding on a hotel is easy.

Appendix A lists all the TLA approved hotels, and there are many! DoD MWR operates a very nice hotel on the beach in Waikiki called the **Hale Koa**. Many Coast Guard members stay and love it there. Due to the popularity of this hotel you should make reservations as early as possible. A drawback is that rooms with kitchen facilities are not available. Waikiki is about a 30-minute drive to Sand Island, 20 minutes to the District or Pier 4 offices, and 45 minutes to Air Station Barbers Point or

Note: If you try to book the Hale Koa, and it's filled (or, maybe, just some of the nights you want are filled), make reservations at another hotel and request to be wait-listed at the Hale Koa (just don't forget to cancel the first reservations if you end up at the Hale Koa).

Other Waikiki hotels Coast Guard members have used and liked include the **Hilton Hawaiian Village** (next to Hale Koa), the **Aston, Outrigger, and Ohana** Hotels. The Hilton Hawaiian Village also has a separate facility called the Hilton Lagoon Apartments, which offer studio, one- and two-bedroom apartments within the TLA rates.

Some members with children like the far end of Waikiki with proximity to Kapiolani Park, the Aquarium, and the Honolulu Zoo. The **Queen Kapiolani** Hotel is a good option.

A popular hotel within a short walk to the District Office, Pier 4, is the **Executive Center** Hotel.

location. Barbers Pt AIRSTA is about 30 minutes away.

Two airport hotels that many DoD members stay at are the **Honolulu Airport Hotel** and the **Best Western Plaza Hotel**. Both hotels are located next to Nimitz Highway in an industrial section. It's about a 10-15 minute drive to the District Office and Sand Island, 30 minutes to Barbers Point, and 7 minutes to the Navy Pearl Harbor exchange and commissary complex. The disadvantages are the industrial location and a non-resort type atmosphere.

Pet Friendly Hotels:

<http://www.aquaresorts.com/aqua-programs/pet-friendly.aspx>

All other hotels listed in Appendix A are inspected and approved for TLA stay. You can always move to a different hotel if you are dissatisfied, although the better ones could be booked.

Accompanied TLA

If you will be eligible for TLA after your PCS check-in, you should make advance reservations at an approved TLA hotel. Refer to the **Reporting Aboard Section** for TLA rates, and to **Appendix A** for a list of TLA approved hotels.

If you anticipate a hotel stay beyond two to three days, you might want to select a hotel with kitchen facilities. Eating restaurant meals all the time sounds great, but it loses its appeal fast—especially if you have children.

OAHU Temporary Lodging Information **for UPH / BEQ / BOQ**

For all units attached to Base Honolulu, D14 Staff, and Sector:

USCG Base Honolulu Kukui Hall UPH (808) 842-2973/2975, (E1 - E6 personnel only)

For USCG Air Station Barbers Point:

AIRSTA Housing Representative (808) 682-2615

For USCG COMMSTA:

Pearl Harbor BEQ/BOQ Front Desk/Central Reservations
(808) 421-4500
NCTAMS EASTPAC BEQ (808) 622-1792 (Wahiawa)

COMMSTA. Another benefit to staying at the Hale Koa, or nearby, is that the Hale Koa has a great Exchange, a Barber Shop/Hairdresser, a Florist, an MWR activities office, and several restaurants—all at military prices.

Advantages are location close to work, availability of rooms with kitchen facilities, and proximity to Restaurant Row and Aloha Tower shops. A disadvantage is its downtown, business district

Unaccompanied TLA

All unaccompanied afloat members are provided immediate berthing aboard ship. If the unit is underway, then contact Base Honolulu Transportation Office for determination of TLA.

All unaccompanied members assigned ashore will be authorized TLA only when adequate Unaccompanied Personnel Housing (UPH) is not available. The Coast Guard has one UPH facility located on Oahu. Call Base Honolulu's Kukui Hall at 842-2975. If they can assign you temporary berthing, you don't need any other TLA reservations.

Kauai, Hawai'i

Maui has no government owned housing. Call your unit for UPH arrangements. Most neighbor island units utilize one of the three-bedroom family houses as shared bachelor quarters, in addition to leased housing. TLA will only be authorized for unaccompanied members if quarters aren't available.

Members

Married to Members

Members married to members who do not have children or other dependents are treated as bachelors for TLA authorization. At least one member must be assigned ashore to be eligible for TLA. These members should advise the UPH staff that they are in a member married-to- member status.

Application for Government Housing

Regardless of your housing intentions, you are required to fill out the CG-5267 form and send it to the Housing Office. You will receive a DD Form 1747 Status of Housing Availability within 10 days providing approval to live on the

economy or live in government owned quarters if available. The Housing Office monitors the message board and e-mails informational links of the island to arriving members with the 2 required forms to fill out and send back to housing within 10 days of e-mail receipt. Refer to the **Family Housing Section** of this handbook for further information regarding how to apply for privatized and available Government-owned housing. Unaccompanied members should refer to the **Unaccompanied Housing Section** for permanent housing options.

Government-Owned Housing Overview

All members reporting to units in PACAREA are required to obtain a release from mandatory assignment to government quarters prior to receiving BAH per COMDTINST 11101.11. CG personnel and dependent(s) seeking release from mandatory assignment to use their local Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) entitlement should contact Base Honolulu Housing office for further guidance and assistance. Please see the Family Housing section for further information to submit the required housing forms.

Island Palm Community (IPC) is the housing privatization contractor who maintains and operates KKH / Red Hill Housing. This housing site is considered satisfactory by most families. The KKH Red Hill location is more convenient if your spouse works downtown; however, the city of Kapolei (near Air Station Barbers Point) is growing, and there are some employment opportunities in the Aiea and Pearl Harbor areas. IPC will not provide housing assignments prior to arrival and signing into your gaining command. TLA hotel arrangements should be made in advance. Please refer to the Family Housing Section.

On-the-Economy Rental Housing Overview

There are nice, safe places to live on Oahu within the civilian community. Air Station Barbers Point members usually look near Makakilo, Kapolei, or Mililani. If you have school-age children, Mililani schools receive high satisfactory ratings from residents, and the housing rental costs are not excessive.

District area civilian rental locations vary quite a bit. Hawai'i Kai is popular, as is Mililani, Aiea Heights, Foster Village, and the Windward side towns of Kailua and Kaneohe. The Windward side is less congested, is close to some great beaches, and has some good schools.

How much will it cost? For exact costs refer to the **Housing Section** for rental rates. BAH allowances are considerable, yet rental rates may exceed housing allowances, depending on location, size, and market conditions. The rental market is tight this year. It is recommended to start looking for potential rentals as soon as possible should you decide to reside within the civilian community.

Money

How much money you should bring depends if you are single or married. In general, if you are:

- unaccompanied and provided berthing afloat or ashore, \$300 to \$500 should be sufficient.
- unaccompanied but in a TLA hotel status, \$500 to \$1000 should be sufficient.
- accompanied in a TLA status, bring up to \$2500.
- a Government charge card is required for all personnel E-4 and above.

Traveler's Checks provide an extra measure of safety. Most people, however, rely on the ATMs, and don't carry a large amount of cash.

BAH Cash advances are authorized and available upon arrival to Hawai'i. Mutual Assistance loans are available to help defray initial move-in costs (e.g., security deposit). A personal credit card is very useful during PCS travel (just try your best to pay off the debt in full each month). Out-of-state checks can be cashed at military exchanges on Oahu. Please see the **Finance Section** on the next page for additional information on Government credit cards.

Privately Owned Vehicle

Only one vehicle can be shipped at Government expense. Obtain and read *Shipping Your POV* from your transportation Office.

Cars are more expensive in Hawai'i. If you have a car, you should probably ship it here. The main problem with owning a car in Hawai'i is the insurance cost. Check with your present insurance provider to see if you can afford the higher rates. You can always sell the car here if things don't work out.

A car is especially important for

AIRSTA Barbers Point and COMMSTA personnel, as no berthing is available at the unit.

POV Shipping Ports

Your Welcome Aboard message states that the designated outbound shipping port for your POV is:

Oakland VPC
1200 Wright Ave.
Richmond, CA 94804
Phone: **1 (800) 704-2444**
(510) 231-6831

If your permanent duty station is not near Richmond, CA, select the closest shipping terminal. You can also bring your car to a different shipping terminal, but be sure to consult your transportation Office first. Your orders must state the port you will ship your vehicle from. Visit www.whereismypov.com for more information.

Alternate terminals

- Los Angeles, CA (800) 887-3344
(310) 735-0900
- Tacoma, WA (800) 597-1833
(253) 272-1712
- Edison, NJ (800) 269-3702
(732) 339-0591
- Baltimore, MD (800) 631-5751
(410) 631-5751
- Ellenwood, GA (800) 965-9155
(404) 363-4449
- Charleston, SC (800) 747-9223
(843) 805-6667
- New Orleans LA (800) 721-9632
(504) 246-2102
- Orlando, FL (800) 758-5998
(407) 854-8771
- Pontoon Beach IL (800) 275-3706
(618) 931-2888
- Lake Dallas, TX (866) 438-2046
(940) 497-1036
- Portsmouth, VA (800) 810-7480
(757) 465-1107

Always call the POV processing facilities first to verify what you need to bring. Keep all your papers with you; don't leave any papers with the vehicle.

Take the following things to the shipping terminal:

- registration **or** title
- three copies of your orders
- drivers license
- extra keys
- ID card
- power of attorney if someone beside the active-duty member is dropping off the POV.

Warning: *Shipping Your POV* states that you can leave certain items with your car such as basic tools, fire extinguishers, first-aid kits, jumper cables, child car seats, etc. **Insist that all these items are listed item-by-item on your DD-788**, otherwise you will not be able to claim them if they get misplaced or stolen during transit.

Shipping a brand new vehicle is authorized to Hawai'i; most POV processing facilities require bill of sale instead of title or registration.

You can't ship a second POV through the military transportation system. You are, however, entitled to **drive** a second vehicle from your permanent duty station to the closest West Coast shipping terminal. You will be paid mileage and MALT, if applicable. You can pay to ship the vehicle from the West Coast to Honolulu or use **Opportune Lift** (see next page).

Approximate cost from Oakland, Long Beach, or Seattle / Tacoma is \$1200. Shipping to the islands of Kauai, Maui, and Hawai'i costs approximately \$2000 plus (these are Horizon Lines rates.

Matson: (800) 462-8766

OPPORTUNE LIFT

The Navy has a program called "OPPORTUNE LIFT" that may allow you to ship a second vehicle at low or no cost. It is offered "space available" only. There is also a chance that your vehicle shipment could be delayed due to operational requirements that may divert the Navy ships to other areas. For information, call the Opportune Lift - West Coast Coordinator, at: [Pearl Harbor \(808\) 473-0692](tel:8084730692).

Horizon Lines: (877) 678-7447

Leased POV Shipments

Leased vehicles require a written release from the leasing company to be shipped to Hawai'i, otherwise the terminal will not accept it for shipment. Once your vehicle arrives in Hawai'i, you must present a notarized, limited power of attorney from the leasing company specifically permitting you to register the vehicle (Hawai'i DMV regulation). In addition, you will **not** be entitled to a non-resident military registration rate since you are not the legal owner of the vehicle.

Vehicle Insurance

Be prepared for higher insurance costs—call your insurance company and verify rates for Hawai'i no-fault insurance. You will need your no-fault insurance card to get your vehicle registered, safety inspected, and to obtain a military sticker.

If your present insurance company won't cover you in Hawai'i, you

should switch to an insurance company that does issue Hawai'i no-fault policies while you are still at your present duty station. Coast Guard members under 25 have a difficult time obtaining affordable insurance. Be sure to ask what your Hawai'i insurance rates will be and don't hesitate to shop around.

Pets

Pet quarantine rules have changed several times in the past few years. See this handbook's **Pet Section** for more details.

In addition, if you are unable to obtain CG-owned or privatized housing (which **allows only two** pets), it may be more of a challenge finding a rental property that accepts pets. Search the Hawai'i Humane Society's website for pet friendly rentals: www.hawaiianhumane.org

If you are considering accepting assignment to IPC housing at Red Hill, please note: IPC strictly prohibits **Pit Bulls** or any Pit Bull breed combination dog from residing in their housing

Spouse Employment

Employment opportunities for spouses are available. Refer to the **Spouse Employment Section** of this handbook for more information.

Firearms

Recommend firearms remain on the mainland or at the home of record. If you plan on bringing your firearms, you must immediately register them with the City & County Of Honolulu Police Chief. Failure to do so can lead to large fines and/or imprisonment. Contact Base Transportation Office for assistance (808) 842-2019/2020.

Children and Education

If you have children, make sure you hand carry their:

- birth certificates
- health records
- report cards

See the **Schools Section** for complete health requirements and comprehensive school information.

Travel of Student Dependent

Reference: JFTR Article U5243.

Contact the Base Transportation Office at (808) 842-2017/2018 about student dependent travel.

Finances

Government cardholders, who qualify for TLA, may use these cards for hotels and meals. ALCOAST 065/00 states, "PCS travelers who qualify for temporary lodging allowance (TLA) and are Citibank MasterCard holders may use their Government travel card to pay for hotels and meals while assigned temporary quarters. Personnel who do not have the Citibank MasterCard may apply for one before departing the old unit."

Do not use or take advances against your Citibank MasterCard, if you are enroute over 21 days. In these cases, you will be issued tickets and advances against the Coast Guard.

Once you arrive, your card may be used for TLA purposes, but **ONLY** if you are authorized TLA. Managing your bank (or credit union) account during a move doesn't have to be a problem. There are many options, but the paycheck direct deposit system, automatic tellers (cash machines), and credit cards have changed the financial management picture.

Most members with **Direct Deposit** do not close their bank account before they transfer. They just do a change of address (often using their new unit until they obtain a new home address), so their paycheck is deposited into their account, which they can draw on during their move if they have an ATM card or a checking account. Many accounts can also be managed online.

Most **ATM cards** can be used anywhere in the 50 states. Many banks have automated toll-free phone lines to verify deposit amounts and account balances from any phone. Ask your bank about adding this capability to your account, if you don't already have it. Once you settle in here, you can close your mainland account and open a local one in Hawai'i. Your direct deposit will also have to be changed. Many members continue using their mainland bank (or credit union) because it's reliable, and many members open a second local account to keep extra cash reserves available, until they settle.

Bank listings are easy to find on the Internet or in the yellow pages. One of the Credit Unions Coast Guard members join on Oahu is the **Honolulu Federal Credit Union**, with several locations, including:

Federal Building (808) 524-4961
Airport Branch (808) 422-7979

A California Federal Credit Union serving mostly CG members (many by mail) is **SEAWEST Federal Credit Union** (800) 626-6600.

Newspapers, etc.

Island of Oahu and State of Hawai'i

The Honolulu Star Advertiser
c/o Honolulu Newspaper Agency
605 Kapiolani Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 538-6397

White and Yellow Phone Books
Verizon Directories Corp
(800) 888-8448

Chamber of Commerce of Hawai'i
1132 Bishop Street, Suite 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 545-4300

Hawai'i Visitors Bureau
2270 Kalakaua Ave., Suite 801
Honolulu, HI 96815
(808) 924-0224

Hawai'i Business Data Base Inc.
1164 Bishop St., Suite 1502
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 526-2287
Comprehensive reports on over
35,000 Hawai'i Based businesses.

Pacific Business News
1833 Kalakaua Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 955-8100

Island of Hawai'i
Hawai'i Tribune - Herald Ltd.
355 Kinoole St.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 935-6621

Hawai'i Island Chamber of
Commerce
106 Kamehameha Ave.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 935-7178

Island of Maui

Maui News
100 Mahalani
Wailuku, HI 96793
(800) 827-0347

Haleakala Times
P.O. Box 1080
Makawao, HI 96768
(808) 871-7711

Maui Chamber of Commerce
250 Alamaha, Suite N16A
Kahului Maui, HI 96732
(808) 871-7771

Island of Kauai

The Garden Island
3137 Kuhio Hwy
Lihue, HI 96766
(808) 245-3681

Chamber of Commerce of Kauai
2970 Kele St., Suite 112
Lihue, HI 96766
(808) 245-7363

Mailing Address

Where to send your mail during your PCS transfer depends on your situation. It is strongly recommended that you continue to use the assigned unit mailing address as your temporary mailing address until permanent housing accommodations can be arranged. Remember, receiving personal mail at your assigned unit is authorized for only 60 days (unless you live in UPH bachelor quarters) after you obtain permanent housing, in conjunction with a PCS transfer.

Car Rentals

The best rates usually are available in advance.

Alamo	1 (800) 462-5266
Avis	1 (800) 321-3712
Budget	1 (800) 527-0700
Dollar	1 (800) 800-4000
Hertz	1 (800) 654-3011
National	1 (800) 227-7368
Thrifty	1 (800) 367-2277

Enterprise Rent-A-Car, located at Hickam AFB military passenger terminal, rents vehicles to military members at rates well below those offered by other companies. Call (800) RENTACAR or (808) 422-6915. Requirements: 21 years or older; valid driver's license; major credit card; or, if paying cash, proof of employment other than ID card.

Always read the contract closely and know exactly what you are obligating yourself to pay.

Check with your current insurance provider to **see if you're covered** for rental cars under your existing policy. If so, this **will save you a great deal of money**, rather than paying the rental company for insurance.

For AIRSTA Barbers Point Personnel: If no one meets you at the airport, call 682-2750 for guidance.

A Special Note to Cape May Recruit Training Graduates

Congratulations! You made it through bootcamp and have your PCS orders. Here are some hints to help you make your first move in the Coast Guard:

- Don't get into debt and buy an expensive car, stereo, etc., before you get here (there are plenty of stores here). Hawai'i insurance rates can run from \$1200 to over \$2400 a year for a new car with a young driver.
- Call your sponsor or new unit administrative office and let them know your plane arrival date and time.
- If a unit representative doesn't meet you at the airport, give them a call to see if they can pick you up. If your ship is underway, call Base Honolulu at 842-2018/2970. You are authorized to take a taxi from the airport if necessary (about \$25 cash). There is no bus service to Base Honolulu.
- Traveling in uniform is not authorized. Contact your sponsor or unit for the uniform for reporting aboard.
- You can call the Hawai'i Work-Life Staff **toll free** at 1 (800) 872-4957 ext.# 314 if you get stuck and need to pass a message to your new unit.

Suggestions from Recent Recruit Training Graduates

Here are some comments and suggestions provided by recent recruit graduates assigned to one of the 378' WHECs in Honolulu:

- Bring cold weather clothes. MORGETHAU and RUSH deploy to Alaska.

If you are unaccompanied, don't bring too much personal stuff. You will be living aboard at first and you don't have a lot of extra storage space.

- Be prepared to work hard, especially during in-port, dockside maintenance periods.
- You'll be aboard with a lot of other people; lock up your personal valuables.
- Bring (or buy) your favorite music and books before you go on a deployment.
- This is a very expensive place!
- Develop inexpensive (and non-alcoholic) hobbies. Doing fun new things reduces the anxiety.
- Be careful with your credit cards and bills. Being on deployment isn't an excuse to forget paying your bills. You can't wait for the bills to reach you underway, try to prepay your upcoming bills before you leave on patrol. Overdue bills can ruin your credit.
- Bring your car if you have one. If not, you can buy a used one from someone leaving Hawai'i.
- Traveling in uniform is not authorized. Contact your sponsor or unit for the uniform for reporting aboard.
- Learn quickly what SA and FA ratings do (for future job options)
- Don't put off taking your advancement courses; your hard work will pay off in the end.

Getting Married Enroute to Your New Duty Station

It's not a good idea to get married after graduation and/or departure from your old unit and immediately take your new spouse with you to Hawai'i. There are a lot of difficulties facing a new couple, such as:

- getting housing,
- transportation,
- setting up a household,
- first time away from family
- your travel orders will not include your new spouse if you get married after graduation

and your new spouse does not have command sponsorship.

If you get married, it's best to not bring your spouse with you immediately. You can get everything arranged properly after you report aboard to your new Hawai'i unit.

Will the Coast Guard pay to send my new spouse to Hawai'i?

According to JFTR Article U5200-B3(f), dependents are not entitled to any travel entitlements and TLA to an OCONUS PDS when the dependents are not command sponsored prior to travel commencement. Basically, if your overseas screening and/or entry approval did not include your new spouse, he/she will need command sponsorship before arrival at your new unit.

- Immediately inform your new unit administration of the situation. Your new command will normally assist you to obtain the required approvals.
- Without command sponsorship, you will not be eligible for family housing and some entitlements (i.e. TLA, OCONUS COLA with dependent).

To get command sponsorship and entry approval for your spouse (regardless if travel entitlements are provided) you must have a copy of your marriage certificate.

Have a safe trip to Hawai'i!

Before You Move Checklist

12 Weeks Before You Move

- Begin scouting housing options. Since most members cannot afford a househunting trip to Hawai'i, use your sponsor (and this Handbook) to assist you in gathering information. Members should contact the housing office to

complete forms and obtain housing information.

- Have pets checked by vet and vaccinations updated. Obtain copy of records. Refer to the **Pets Section** of this Handbook for Hawai'i quarantine rules.
- Make an inventory of possessions and their value. Photographs or videotapes may be helpful.
- Let your clubs or organizations know you are leaving.
- Take care of necessary medical, optical, or dental appointments. Obtain copies of records or find out how to have them forwarded later.
- If you are going TDY in advance of PCS, have a limited power of attorney or letter of authorization drawn up.
- Go through closets, storage, and drawers to sort clothes and other items to give away or sell.
- Make sure stickers from previous moves have been removed from furniture.
- Begin a PCS binder to hold important papers needed while traveling. (See below under important papers.)

8 Weeks Before You Move

- If planning to vacation enroute, make hotel/motel reservations.
- Take care of auto maintenance and repairs.
- Contact your insurance company concerning auto, home, and household goods. Find out about coverage on your possessions in transit, storage, and about high-value items.
- Close out any local charge accounts.
- Don't place any more mail order purchases.
- Check expiration dates on major credit cards.
- If in a private lease, advise your landlord/agent of your upcoming transfer with projected check-out date.
- Make an appointment with the

Transportation Office to get counseled on your overseas shipping entitlements, and arrange for packing and shipping of your HHGs and POV.

4 Weeks Before You Move

- Finalize arrangements with your Transportation Office to ensure that the packing and pickup dates are confirmed. Remember that you are entitled to store a portion of your household goods in permanent storage on the mainland at Government expense.
- Notify schools of your move. Arrange to pick up records or ask for the procedure for sending records to the new schools.
- Ensure all your dependents are properly listed on the Defense Eligibility Enrollment Reporting System (DEERS) and that ID cards will not expire during your move.
- Make a list of important phone numbers.
- Decide what goes with you, what to sell, store, or give away. Remember, charitable donations can be claimed as Federal Income Tax deductions. If pets will travel separately from your family, make arrangements.
- If you have more than one shipment, know weight limits of each, decide contents and begin separating. If in Government-owned or leased housing make arrangements with your housing representative for a pre-termination inspection and final move-out inspection.

2 Weeks Before You Move

- Reconfirm moving dates with Transportation Office.
- Back up your important files if you own a computer. Place floppy disks in protective cases before packing in cartons.
- Dispose of flammable liquids.

- ❑ Make a list and begin setting aside items to travel with you. Contact your Personnel Department for direct deposit information.
- ❑ Close out safety deposit box.
- ❑ Set aside cleaning materials to use after packing and loading.
- ❑ Return all library books and other borrowed items.
- ❑ Retrieve all loaned out items.
- ❑ Retrieve any developed film, dry cleaning, or other items.
- ❑ Renew and pick up any necessary prescriptions.
- ❑ Separate professional books, papers, and equipment. These items will be weighed and listed separately on your shipping inventory.
- ❑ Make a list of things to do before the movers arrive. Clear up outstanding accounts.
- ❑ Send change of address cards and leave forwarding addresses with the post office.
- ❑ Begin serious packing of items you won't need over the next two weeks.
- ❑ Arrange disconnect date with local utility companies.

The Final Week

- ❑ Your HHG moving company should have contacted you at least 5 days prior to your packing date for a pre-move survey of your HHGs.
- ❑ Keep household inventory list on hand to carry as part of your personal luggage.
- ❑ Pick up outpatient medical records to hand carry. Confirm childcare arrangements for moving day.
- ❑ Clean and dry refrigerator and freezer. Allow to dry one or two days with the doors open.
- ❑ Remove light bulbs from lamps.

Moving Day

- ❑ Get ready early for the movers.
- ❑ Be available for movers from

0800 to 1700, but they are authorized to work until 2100 (9 p.m.) during the May - September summer transfer season.

- ❑ Make sure cash, jewelry, important documents, and other valuable items are secure. If safe, you may want to lock valuables in your car trunk.
- ❑ Useful items to have on hand: markers, coffee, cold drinks, and snacks for yourself and the movers.
- ❑ Verify that the mover's inventory is detailed, complete, and accurate. Don't accept any "miscellaneous" labels or entries, especially for valuable items.
- ❑ Make sure condition of belongings is accurately noted. If anything is marked "scratched, dented, or soiled," also note the location.
- ❑ Keep the Transportation Office phone number on hand. If any problems or questions arise, call—don't argue with the carrier or their representative.
- ❑ Confirm arrival date and time with moving company.
- ❑ Make final inspection to be sure nothing is forgotten. Look through closets, attic, Basement, yard, and garage.
- ❑ Complete necessary cleaning prior to your final inspection. Leave home only after the moving truck is on its way.

Important Papers

Most personnel have documents they cannot afford to lose. We suggest that the following items be

put aside with your other valuable items in your car trunk (assuming your car is kept in a safe area)—just do not pack them in your household goods.

Hand-carry to your next unit:

- ❑ Passports, ID cards, & immunization records
- ❑ Official birth, marriage, divorce, adoption, death certificates, wills, and other securities
- ❑ Social security cards
- ❑ Car titles and, where necessary, shipping papers
- ❑ Sales receipts for furniture and other high value items
- ❑ Insurance papers
- ❑ Official orders
- ❑ Medical and dental records
- ❑ School records
- ❑ Employment records and references
- ❑ Pet records
- ❑ Personal articles that can never be replaced
- ❑ Appraisals for jewelry and other high value items
- ❑ This Relocation Handbook

Any items you don't need for actual check-in could also be sent registered mail to a safe location, such as your parents' house.

Island Life

Basic Facts about Hawai'i

In your Welcome Aboard Package, you'll find a number of publications

only highway that runs east to Diamond Head and west to Barbers Point. Although Hawai'i has a good bus system, many people drive to

If you carpool, this time may be greatly reduced. See information about carpooling and the Zipper



with information about the history and other facts about life in Hawai'i. Even more information is available at the library or on-line. Here, we want to highlight just a few, important, basic facts.

Time Difference

The difference between Hawaiian Standard Time and Pacific Standard Time is 2 hours. Hawai'i does not observe Daylight Saving Time, thus when daylight savings is in effect (when most states "spring forward") the time difference to the West Coast is 3 hours; 6 hours to the East Coast. During standard time, it's 2 and 5 hours.

Commuting to Work On Oahu

Honolulu is a MAJOR metropolitan area. Highway H-1 (also called Lunalilo Freeway) is the one and

work and rush hour traffic (0600-0930; 1500-1900) problems can develop. This is especially noticeable in early September, when nearly 250,000 students return to their classes.

Many commuters spend an hour on the road, if they live in the civilian community outside of Red Hill (aka KKH) Housing. Despite this, the traffic is usually moving, drivers are usually courteous, and the view is always great. If you're patient, it's not a bad commute compared to many others.

Oahu highways haven't kept pace with new housing development, population growth, and multi-vehicle families. Although mass-transit rail and ferry systems are being studied, the best way to avoid commute delays is to arrange your schedule to travel during the off-peak times (if possible).

Lane under *Ways to beat the traffic*, below.

Commuters coming from the Windward side have three options to travel westward; the Pali, Likelike, and H3 Highways.

Ways to beat the traffic:

- ◆ Live closer to your work site
- ◆ Start your commute early, which means being on the normally congested highway areas (0600-0630).
- ◆ Bicycle. Honolulu has bike lanes--though not enough--especially in city traffic. Check with someone who bikes to work to get the best route.
- ◆ Bike & Bus. Honolulu busses have a bike rack on the front, so you can stow your bike during a bus ride portion of your commute.

- ◆ Carpool and Vanpool. There are express lanes on the highways for cars with two or more persons (driver plus one passenger). For morning townbound traffic on the H1, buses, carpools, and vanpools with three or more occupants may use the contraflow *Zipper Lane*. Each weekday morning this lane is available from 0530 to 0900.
- ◆ Join city sponsored carpool/rideshare programs. Call 677-7433 (Central Oahu), 587-7433 (DoT), 848-5555 (City & County -The Bus schedule 596-8267 (Vanpool Hawai'i), 692-7695 (State Rideshare).
- ◆ Rideshare: www.lotma.org
- ◆ Vanpool: www.vanpoolhawaii.com

Plain Talk About Life and Work in Hawai'i

Tropical Insects

Chances are you've never seen a five-inch centipede running in your kitchen or bedroom in California or North Carolina. The large insect population is a common complaint of people who don't realize that Hawai'i's great climate is great for bugs too! Ants, centipedes, roaches and mosquitoes can be troublesome. Scorpions are also known to Hawai'i residents but, thankfully, are relatively infrequent and are a very small variety not considered to be lethal or as dangerous as those found in the Southwestern US. One of the important lessons newcomers learn is that food items, even packaged items like unopened crackers or cookies, can't always be stored on a cupboard shelf. Most people either put foodstuffs in the refrigerator, or double seal it in plastic bags or Tupperware containers. Keeping all counters, floors, etc. free of crumbs and leftovers is especially important here. Using some sort of insecticide

periodically and keeping things clean should keep things under



control.

A helper in insect control in Hawai'i homes is the gecko lizard, who is considered good luck and often chirps at night while on mosquito patrol. For additional information on insect control in Hawai'i, see the *Dealing with Insects* article at the end of this section.

Youth Activities

Fortunately, Hawai'i has many child-oriented activities. School-age children can take advantage of school sports, band, or club programs. In addition, there are many programs sponsored by the military MWR departments:

Coast Guard MWR

CG Base Honolulu 842-2950/52

Aliamanu Military Reservation (AMR) Central Registration Office (also services Ft. Shafter and Tripler) 833-5393

Child Development Care
Preschool

Before- & After-School Care (bus transports students to & from Red Hill Elementary)

Summer Care Program

Football

Soccer

Gymnastics

Ballet
Hula
Karate
Library

Pearl Harbor Boys & Girls Club of Navy Hawai'i

MWR Main Office: 471-8658

Sports Office: 473-3501/2494

Soccer
Base ball
Basketball
Football
Cheerleading
Ballet/dance
Piano
Hula
Sewing
Guitar
Karate
Team Programs – Torch Club

Hickam AFB Youth Center

Various Sports and Youth Activities. 448-2287

Hickam Community Center 449-3354

Girl Scouts Hawai'i Council

<http://girlscouts-hawaii.org/>

420 Wylie Street
Honolulu, HI 96817
595-8400

Boy Scouts Aloha Council

Boy Scouts of America
42 Puiwa Road
Honolulu, HI 96819
595-6366

Single Activities

If you are young and single, chances are that you'll never get bored if you enjoy the outdoors. Besides swimming at wonderful beaches, diving, sailboarding, golfing, sailing, hang gliding, surfing, and boogie boarding, there are many great hiking trails on the island. If you ever wanted to do triathlons, this is the place! There are plenty of nightclub activities too!

On the other hand, owning and insuring a car is a lot more expensive than in Texas or Virginia, and you can't drive more than an hour in any one direction before you get stopped by the Pacific Ocean.

It's a Long Way Back Home

If you are married and your spouse is afloat, visiting your mom or dad or sister in Massachusetts (home of the World Champion Boston Red Sox) suddenly becomes a \$1000 plane ticket. On the other hand, you'll probably find out that your friends and family suddenly don't mind visiting you, now that you are in Hawai'i! Sometimes others cannot afford to come and visit you either. Fortunately there is another option for all military members and dependents in Hawai'i. The Air Force Air Mobility Command (AMC), previously known as "MAC Flights," provide space-available travel on Air Force aircraft bound for various destinations. Family members may travel to the mainland, without their military spouse accompanying them, with a letter from their spouse's command. The best part of the program is it's free. For more information, contact the AMC terminal at Hickam AFB at 449-6833.

Shopping

Oahu residents have access to cheaper groceries by shopping at military commissaries, use of free military health clinics, many military exchanges and numerous shopping malls.

Stores like Costco, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Target and Sam's Club have discount prices. Even the neighbor islands have warehouse-type stores.

Neighbor Island Life

If you live on the neighbor islands, you won't have many military facilities and will be shopping and getting medical care alongside your local neighbors. But you'll be living

in a Hawai'i with a more relaxed, unhurried lifestyle--and be closer to the spirit of *aloha*. It's also the place that local Oahu residents escape to for their short vacations. Each Hawaiian Island is unique and very special in its own way.

Personal Goals

What are your personal goals and needs during your tour in Hawai'i? If you are young and single, they might be very simple: Work in a billet where you can learn new things with support from your supervisor, and have enough time off (and money) to try every recreational sport on the island. Or you might want to attend college at night if your duty schedule allows.

Spouse Goals

Jobs are available for most spouses. As this edition of the Handbook goes to press, Hawai'i has the lowest unemployment rate in the U.S. The **Employment Section** of this Handbook covers jobs and available help finding one. Some spouses work here not just to make ends meet but to enjoy trips to the neighbor islands or visit family on the mainland. Attending college is another option many spouses take advantage of. See the **Schools Section** of this Handbook for listings.

Most People Say It's a Great Place to Live

If some of the things you've read may have alarmed you (e.g., insects, high expenses), rest assured that surveys consistently show that over 75 percent of members and their families are **somewhat** or **very satisfied** with their tour in Hawai'i. Just wait till you meet the wonderful people, the countless rainbows you'll see, whales breaching in plain view, delicious food, luau parties with hula shows, the pure fresh air, military and civilian recreational opportunities, great golf courses, the cooling

tradewinds, and many other features. The local people have a saying: "Lucky you live Hawai'i."

Your Duty Station

We haven't commented on probably the most important part of your tour --your actual duty station. Regardless if you are ashore or afloat, the overall working conditions in Hawai'i are probably the best in the Coast Guard. The combination of natural island beauty, the aloha spirit, our civilian and local counterparts, the beautiful year-round weather and our geographic isolation make this assignment a very unique and satisfying experience!

Ethnic Diversity

You may not be used to being surrounded by a majority of ethnic Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Portuguese, Korean, and other people (and mixes thereof). During your tour, you'll meet a lot of local people who will smile and help you feel comfortable here. On the other hand, you could also meet some local people who'd rather not socialize outside their own immediate family and never invite you or your children over for a party.



Here are some hints to get acclimated fast and relatively painless:

- ◆ Taking the first step to show your *aloha* spirit pays off. If you have an overly abundant avocado or papaya tree in your yard, take a bag over to your neighbor.
- ◆ If you host a party, invite your neighbors and make it potluck. Most people love to share their

favorite dishes.

- ◆ Take your shoes or slippers off before entering a house.
- ◆ Don't get upset if you said 5:00 p.m. and they arrive 5:45 p.m. "Hawaiian time" is more relaxed.
- ◆ Drivers in Hawai'i don't honk their horn; it's considered rude. And they don't cut drivers off. Allow others to merge and you'll usually get a smile and wave.
- ◆ Drivers frequently run through red traffic lights.
- ◆ Don't refer to the mainland as "the states" or "the U.S." Hawai'i has been the 50th state since 1959, and local people may get offended if you imply this isn't part of the USA.
- ◆ You may not be able to differentiate between a Samoan, Tongan, or a Hawaiian when you first arrive. Visiting the Polynesian Cultural Center is a great way to get acquainted with Pacific Island cultures.
- ◆ Try the local food, especially if you're a guest at someone's house. Although poi (mashed taro root) takes a little getting used to, some food tastes great from the start (like lomi-lomi salmon, kalua pig, chicken long rice, shoyu chicken).
- ◆ Get some aloha wear. For men, that means an aloha shirt and for women, a muumuu (a loose, long garment). Every Friday is called Aloha Friday, and businesses all over the islands wear aloha attire instead of business attire or dresses. Casual wear after working hours for many people seems to be slippers, shorts, and t-shirts!

Culture Shock

The previous section mentioned some of the differences that you may experience with a tour in Hawai'i. The following article on *culture shock*, excerpted from Dr.

Gregory Trifonovitch's seminar on cross-cultural orientation, will explain some of the disorientation that affects nearly everyone who comes to Hawai'i.

Culture Shock Defined

"Culture shock" is a term used to describe the anxiety that is commonly experienced by virtually everyone who attempts to go about his or her daily affairs in the absence of familiar patterns of communication and social interaction.

This most frequently happens when a person visits another culture for an extended period of time. The visitor's expectations, as shaped by the hidden dimensions of the home culture, clash with the expectations of his or her hosts, as shaped by the hidden dimensions of their culture.

This clash of expectations tends to make the visitor want to "fight or flee" as a way of coping with the confusion, frustration, isolation, and homesickness that characterize most cases of culture shock.

Culture shock does not necessarily occur only following prolonged interpersonal contact with culturally different people. For some people, the absence of familiar food or the need to become accustomed to different sleeping habits can be sufficient to cause culture shock.

Stages of Culture Shock

There are stages to culture shock. After an initial period of energy, you may find yourself with less energy, more interested in watching television than going out for a walk. You may find yourself thinking more about home and making comparisons between home and Hawai'i. You may also feel lonely, away from your family and friends. This is the beginning stage of culture shock.

During the middle phase, you may

find you have even less energy, almost none at all. You may want to sleep all the time or eat when you're not hungry. You may withdraw from people and activities around you. You will begin to glamorize your own home in your thoughts, remembering only the best things about it. You may find yourself getting irritated over minor things, things that never seemed to bother you before. As you think about the comparisons between the two places and their peoples, you might find yourself making value judgments, being critical because Hawaiians do not do things the way you do them, when that way seems obviously better.

You can decide when to end culture shock. When you come to the realization that you are a visitor spending probably a short time of your life in Hawai'i, that you are not a Hawaiian and do not have to act like one, you will be coming to the end of your culture shock.

Symptoms of Culture Shock

Mainland visitors experience culture shock in varying degrees, some hardly notice it at all. Below are some of the common symptoms of culture shock:

- ◆ You may feel isolated and frustrated.
- ◆ You may become nervous and excessively tired.
- ◆ You may sleep a lot, even after you should have recovered from jet lag.
- ◆ You may be excessively homesick. It is normal to miss your home, your family and friends, but if you are thinking of nothing else and writing letters all the time, perhaps even crying a lot, you are probably suffering from culture shock.
- ◆ You may feel hostile toward Hawai'i as the cause of your discomfort. Minor irritations may make you inordinately

angry.

- ◆ You may become very dependent on your fellow countrymen. Of course, these friendships are important and extremely supportive. However, if you make friends exclusively from among your fellow Coast Guard members and families, you will deny yourself one of the main benefits of your assignment -- meeting, interacting with and making new friends from Hawai'i.

Coping with Culture Shock

Almost all visitors must cope with culture shock to some degree. The following suggestions may be helpful:

- ◆ Maintain your perspective. Remember that thousands of Coast Guard members and their families have served in Hawai'i and they have survived.
- ◆ Evaluate your expectations. Your reactions to Hawai'i will be products both of the way things are and the way you expected them to be. If you feel confused or disappointed about something, ask yourself: What did I expect? Why? Was my expectation reasonable? If you determine that your expectations were not completely reasonable, you can do much to reduce the amount of dissatisfaction and unhappiness that you feel.
- ◆ Keep an open mind. People in Hawai'i may do or say things that people in your state would not do or say. Try to understand that people are acting according to their own set of values, and that these values are born of a culture different from yours.
- ◆ Do not withdraw. Withdrawing to immerse yourself in your work is not a good solution. You must face things.
- ◆ Get involved in activities sponsored by the military and

civilian community such as craft fairs, music concerts, sporting events, talent shows, etc.

- ◆ Seek help. If you continue to have personal adjustment problems, call your Work-Life staff for a free counseling referral; or, if you prefer, just call CG SUPRT at 1-855-247-778.

Residential Neighborhoods on Oahu

Government Versus On-the-Economy Housing

The biggest concern families is what type of housing they will be able to obtain. As you will read in the **Family Housing Section**, Government-owned housing on Oahu, as of 1 Oct 2004, has been privatized. IPC now operates, manages and maintains all Red Hill houses.

Housing is **not** available to all accompanied members. About 43% of our accompanied members reside in privatized housing and Coast Guard leased housing. And 45% reside within the civilian community.

If Government-owned housing isn't available, and you are directed to obtain housing on the economy, you can obtain a nice rental in a good area. Most members living on the economy like it. You can select where you want to live, and there are desirable locations like Mililani, Aiea Heights, Kailua, Waipio Gentry, Hawai'i Kai, or other areas.

Budgeting your money carefully is important when living on the economy—most members report spending more for rent than they receive in housing allowances.

There are many interesting places to live on Oahu, both on the Leeward

side (away from the prevailing winds) and the Windward side (facing the prevailing winds).

The Leeward side tends to be drier, more built up, has more shopping and military installations, and a busier, more cosmopolitan flavor.

The Windward side is over the Ko'olau (mountain range), and is reached via three highway tunnels (or by driving around the East Side of the island). It rains more, the pace is a little slower and the residential areas are less congested. Here's more details:

Leeward Side

Aiea Heights - residential area close to military facilities, Pearlridge Shopping areas & the airport.

Diamond Head - expensive residential area. Close to shopping and beaches, Waikiki and Kapiolani Community College.

Ewa Beach - newer residential community near Air Station Barbers Point. Single family, townhouses, and some apartment rentals.

Foster Village - residential community close to Red Hill and military facilities, single family housing rentals, and near the airport.

Hawai'i Kai - near Hanauma Bay, Koko Marina shopping center, Costco and HPD Sub-Office..

Kapolei - new "second city" development, mostly single family and townhouses, near Air Station, shopping areas, DMV & HPD Sub-Office.

Makakilo - newer residential area above Ewa beach. & UH-West Oahu campus.

Makiki - close to downtown, least expensive apartment rental close to downtown Honolulu, UH-Manoa campus & Chaminade University.

Manoa - expensive residential area by the University of Hawai'i.

Moanalua Valley - established community of older homes, close to Red Hill housing area & the airport.

Mililani - popular residential

ITEM	SUPERMARKET	COMMISSARY
MILK (GAL)	\$6.00	\$4.30
GROUND BEEF	\$5.58	\$5.20
HOT DOGS (16 OZ)	\$3.89	\$2.50
CEREAL	\$5.99	\$2.50
FOIL	\$2.99	\$2.50
ICE CREAM(48 OZ)	\$7.00	\$5.45
ICEBERG LETTUCE (LB)	\$2.69	\$1.40
TOMATOES (LB)	\$1.89	\$1.40
MUSHROOMS (4 OZ CAN)	\$1.79	\$1.09
BREAD	\$4.89	\$2.50
BANANA (LB)	\$1.19	\$0.90
EGGS (DZ)	\$4.99	\$3.59
TUNA (12 OZ CAN)	\$3.89	\$3.19
PEANUT BUTTER (28 OZ)	\$4.89	\$4.15
SPAGHETTI (2 LBS PKG)	\$2.19	\$1.39
UNLEADED GAS (GAL)	\$4.32	\$4.08

Notes:

- 1. Price survey in Honolulu, HI with identical brand items, where possible.**
- 2. All items listed reflect regular prices with Hawaii 4.712% sales tax for civilian supermarkets and 5% surcharge for military commissary.**
- 3. Promotional items were not included.**
- 4. When shopping in civilian supermarkets using store brand merchandise or buying "on sale" items could reduce item price.**

planned community, near Schofield Army Barracks off highway H-2. Single family and apartment rentals.

Pearl City - mixed area of residential and rental apartments. Near major shopping center Pearl Ridge, Sam's Club, and Leeward Community College.

Red Hill - the main Coast Guard family housing area. Close to Aliamanu Army housing area, Aloha Stadium, Tripler Hospital, Navy exchange and commissary, Costco, K-Mart. Surrounding communities include Moanalua, Aiea, Salt Lake & the airport.

Salt Lake - near Red Hill and Pearl Harbor area, numerous high rise apartment buildings. Close to shopping and military facilities, Aloha Stadium & the airport. Coast Guard leased housing in this area.

Waikale - newer residential area

near Ewa Beach & a new shopping center complex.

Waikiki - center of main tourist section, mainly hotels mixed with some residential high rise apartments. Close to tourist beaches, entertainment, U.S. Army Fort De Russy recreational area including Hale Koa hotel.

Wailupe - Coast Guard housing area. Between Diamond Head & Hawaii Kai area for shopping and beaches.

Waipahu - older residential area of single family houses, townhomes, and apartments.

Windward Side

Kailua community, mostly single family, near great beaches, relaxed atmosphere.

Kaneohe - adjacent to Kailua, also residential community, mostly

single family with easy-going atmosphere. Hawaii Pacific University (HPU) main campus. Adjacent to Marine Corps Base Hawai'i.

Shopping, Etc.

Shopping facilities on Oahu are numerous. Besides the fine military facilities, there are numerous malls. The following six are the largest:

- 1. Ala Moana Center** – Shoppers enjoy an abundance of choices among the more than 230 stores. Live entertainment and an international food court with more than 20 eateries add to the immense appeal of the beautifully landscaped, open-air center, which welcomes more than two million visitors each month.
www.alamoana.com
- 2. Pearlridge Center** – With more than 170 stores, it is Hawai'i's largest enclosed shopping center. More than 40 food vendors, a miniature golf course, two arcades and a 16-screen movie theater. Oahu's only monorail whisks you between the center's Uptown and Downtown sections, which are separated by a large, historic watercress farm.
www.pearlridgeonline.com
- 3. Windward Mall** - in Kaneohe, large stores include Sears, Macy's, food court, and cinema multiplex.
www.windwardmallhawaii.com
- 4. The Town Center of Mililani** - large stores include Wal-Mart, and a home improvement center.
www.towncenterofmililani.com
- 5. Waikale Premium Outlets** – A bargain hunter's dream. More than 50 brand-name outlet stores, you'll save every day on

big names in fashion and home furnishings. Typical markdown range from 25 to 65 percent off retail prices.

www.premiumoutlets.com/waikele

6. **Kahala Mall** - combines some of the biggest names with unique local boutiques – more than 90 shops, plus an eight-screen movie theater and lots of places to eat. The upscale center also hosts a full calendar of year-round entertainment and special events such as holiday celebrations, fashion shows, and performances by local musicians.

www.kahalamallcenter.com

7. **Victoria Ward Centers** – Two-block shopping area includes Ward Centre, Ward Warehouse, Ward Village Shops, Ward Gateway Center, Ward Farmers Market and Ward Entertainment Center, with its 16-screen megaplex and a midway of high-tech amusements.

www.victoriaward.com

Dealing with Insects

A lot of newcomers have asked for advice on dealing with insects in Hawai'i. Those of you who live in military housing usually have quarterly pest control spraying for the exterior of quarters; bi-monthly for interior of quarters. For those of you living on the economy, the following is excerpted from a Honolulu Advertiser article titled: "How to Keep Isle Critters from Driving You Buggy."

How to Keep Island Critters from Driving You Buggy

Bugs are here for the same reason we are: no killing frosts. Yet we rail against them with our Raid and rubber slippers, praying for divine deliverance or at least a better way to keep them at bay.

Lots of local folks still grit their teeth when faced with the advance of the Ant Brigade or that roach the size of a date skittering across the wall. But nothing compares with the shock and revulsion of a newcomer.

"The flying roaches were flying

over head and got caught in my hair," said a recent arrival to Hawai'i Kai from Southern California. "They *really* did a number on me."

The following is a digest of information from a book titled *What's Bugging Me*, by local authors JoAnn Tenorio and Gorden Nishida.

For most insect problems, prevention works better than almost any cure and rushing to heavy chemicals also kills some pests' natural enemies.

"The bad guys, they come back first," said Nishida. "If the good guys aren't there in enough numbers to control them, you have a population explosion and then you have a real problem."

There's good news mixed with the bad. "We have more benign bugs than most of the other states do. We don't have ticks carrying Lyme disease or babesiosis, or disease-carrying mites," Tenorio said. "But what we have, we've got a lot of."

HAWAII INSECT IDENTIFICATION AND CONTROL GUIDE			
Insect	What It's Like	Keeping Them Away	Control
<p>Cockroach</p> 	<p>There are 19 species in Hawai'i. Partly hardened front wings, clear hind wings. Active at night (you should worry if you spot lots in the daytime. Drops feces and egg cases in various places. Will feed on almost anything. Carries disease organisms, but not proven as a disease spreader.</p>	<p>Keep your house very clean. Wipe up crumbs, wash dishes, immediately, store food in sealed containers. Throw out uneaten pet food. Vacuum frequently and dispose of vacuum in sealed plastic bag. Ensure that screens, windows and doors fit properly. Seal areas around plumbing where they may enter.</p>	<p>Dust with boric acid, diatomaceous earth or silica aerogels. Use bait stations containing hydramethylnon (like Combat), as many as you can afford in kitchens and bathrooms for heavy infestations. Place them in corners or close to walls or appliances. Exterminators can help reduce populations, allowing you to begin proper control. Sticky roach traps (motels) can help monitor roach population.</p>
<p>Ant</p> 	<p>There are 42 species in Hawai'i. Some varieties bite and/or sting</p>	<p>Keep the kitchen clean. Store food in sealed containers. Remove crumbs from pet dishes. Rinse food from containers before disposal.</p>	<p>Follow ant trail to source. Wipe away ants with soapy sponge, then tape or caulk entry holes. Chemical sprays offer only short-term relief. Instead, line crevices with desiccants like silica aerogels or other dusts like diatomaceous earth, boric acid, or pyrethrin. Use bait traps. ("Terro" works great!) If you know what your ants like, use a toothpick to add some of their favorite food inside the trap.. Treat outdoor nests with soapy or oiling water, insecticide soap, diatomaceous earth or pyrethrin. Professionals can help find the nest.</p>
<p>Hawaiian Carpenter Ant</p> 	<p>Up to about half-inch long. Can bite painfully. Some have wings and swarm during summer nights; often confused with termites. Nests in wood (like dead trees or inside hollow-core doors). Sometimes favors paper products and fabric. Feeds at night on insects, most household food - but not wood.</p>	<p>Clear yard of rotting trees, branches, stumps, and debris piles. Make sure trees and bushes don't touch the house and provide an ant bridge. Eliminate moisture sources that invite wood rot and carpenter ants.</p>	<p>Monitor for "frass," a saw dust-like byproduct of their chewing. Trace the nest and eliminate or treat. Inside nests: use Resmethrin (Term-out). Desiccant dust like silica or diatomaceous earth works more slowly. Outside nests: Pesticides using Dursban or diazinon (Spectracide). An exterminator can help treat inaccessible nests.</p>
<p>Centipede</p> 	<p>Up to nine inches long. Reddish-brown adults, blue orange young. 22 pairs of legs. Eats cockroaches and other bugs. Stings with poison glands on front pair of legs.</p>	<p>Remove hiding places (rocks, trash piles, and ground covers). Get rid of roaches and other potential prey.</p>	<p>If you must stomp, wear shoes! A perimeter of general insecticide may work, but it's slow and may drive them toward the house. Caulk or seal cracks that let them in the house. Re-landscape to minimize hiding and breeding areas.</p>
<p>Termites</p> 	<p>As if the dog days of Island summers aren't bad enough, there's Termite Night. After the sun finally sets on some hot, humid, still days between May and July, you'll switch on the lights, and there they'll be. Termites. Lots of them, swarming around lamps attracted by the light. Termites swarm when it's time for them to mate and start a new colony. Within 10 to 30 minutes they'll doff their wings (the next morning, wings will litter the ground) and drop to the ground. Male and female pairs can be seen running off in tandem. If there's wind, the termites won't swarm because they don't fly very well, or very far. They usually stay within a quarter mile radius of their last nest. But it is how they spread to a new area, so if you see them, little alarms should go off in your head. Has this place been inspected for termites recently? Treatment usually means tenting and fumigating the whole house. But for tonight, just switch off the house lights. Tomorrow, call the professionals.</p>		

REPORTING ABOARD

At the Airport

Make sure you keep your sponsor, ombudsman, and your unit advised of your flight itinerary. All personnel arriving at Honolulu International Airport should be met by their sponsor, unless they are continuing to the islands of Hawai'i, Maui, or Kauai. You and your family (if applicable) should be transported to a previously arranged temporary lodging hotel accommodation. If you have any arrival problems or questions, contact your assigned unit.

Unit Check-in

All members must officially check-in on arrival day, because all overseas **allowances** (COLA, BAH, TLA) **become effective the date of PCS check-in**. If you don't check in at your unit and with the Local Housing Officer, you (and any dependents) will not be reimbursed for any TLA expenses. In addition to checking in at your unit, **unaccompanied members** must check in with your unit Local Housing Representative. Call your unit before arriving to confirm check-in procedures.

Family Housing Check-in

Accompanied members **must Check in with the Local Housing Officer no later than the next business day** after arrival on island.

Upon check-in at the housing office, you will be provided your housing in-brief and counseled on available



housing options. All members reporting to units in PACAREA are required to obtain a release from mandatory assignment to government quarters prior to receiving BAH per COMDTINST 11101.13 Series.

KKH Red Hill Housing located on Oahu, was privatized as of 01 OCT 2004. The private contractor, IPC maintains and operates this previously CG-owned housing site. CG-owned housing is available on the neighbor islands of Kauai, and Hawai'i. Senior officer housing is available at Wailupe on Oahu.

Because housing on Oahu is now privatized, advance placement on the IPC housing waitlists cannot be made until after you arrive and have signed into your gaining command in Hawai'i.

During your housing in brief, you will be provided information to help improve the quality of housing. Once the briefing is completed, you will receive a DD Form 1747, *Status of Housing Availability*.

DD Form 1747, *Status of Housing*

Availability, may be provided in advance to the member's date of arrival and signing into their gaining command.

It is strongly recommended you arrange for advance reservations at a TLA qualified hotel, if:

- you are interested in renting within the local community
- you are applying for privatized housing with IPC.
- Government-owned housing will not be available upon your arrival on island

Refer to the **Family Housing Section** for detailed guidance about Government, privatized, and civilian housing, including renting apartments or houses within the civilian community.

Unaccompanied Personnel Housing

Refer to the **Unaccompanied Personnel Housing Section** in this Handbook for information about

permanent unaccompanied housing options.

Temporary Housing

Refer to the **Before You Arrive Section** if you are looking for temporary housing.

TLA PROCESSING / COLLECTION PROCEDURE

- ❑ **Member checks in with unit (or Base Honolulu Administration if unit is underway).** Orders are endorsed, and a copy of orders and endorsement for the spouse (if applicable) is made.
- ❑ **Member checks in with the Base Honolulu Housing Office.**
 - ❑ Provides a copy of endorsed orders.
 - ❑ Receives a counseling regarding the availability of housing.
- ❑ **Member checks in with the Base Honolulu Transportation Office to obtain TLA application and receive counseling.**
- ❑ **Member and/or spouse can now stay in a TLA hotel (use of Government Travel charge card is recommended).** If Government or Privatized Housing was not available or you desire to reside on the economy, member or spouse must do an aggressive search for rental housing until rental quarters are obtained. A great resource is the Housing Service Office for the first 10 days you must look at a minimum of 5 suitable units. Thereafter, you must look at a minimum of 10 units per 10-day period.
- ❑ **After 10 days of lodging charges have accumulated, member or spouse can collect TLA payment via direct deposit. Bring the following to the Base Honolulu Transportation Office to process the TLA payment:**
 - ❑ Paid hotel lodging receipt (itemized)
 - ❑ Copy of orders with arrival endorsement
 - ❑ BASE HONO TLA Forms-001A and 001B (from Transportation Office) completed.
 - ❑ Power-of-attorney (if spouse is collecting)
 - ❑ Paid hotel lodging receipt (itemized)
 - ❑ BASE HONO TLA Form-001A and 001B, completed.
- ❑ **Give the completed forms to the Base Honolulu Transportation Office.** Payment will be made into your direct deposit account within 5-7 working days of receipt by the Coast Guard Finance Center.
- ❑ **Upon acceptance of quarters, a copy of the lease agreement with final TLA package should be submitted to the Base Honolulu Transportation Office.** **NOTE:** TLA terminates the date before quarters are accepted as noted in Lease Agreement.

TLA Reimbursement Procedures for Oahu

Procedures for collecting TLA payments are detailed in this section. Be sure to get a limited power of attorney for your spouse if you expect to deploy soon after arrival.

TLA Reimbursement Procedures for the Neighbor Islands

Neighbor island members must submit the same TLA documentation. To receive payment, you must mail documents to the Base Honolulu Transportation Office. Payment for TLA will usually be made by direct deposit.

Non-Reimbursable TLA Expenses

The following expenses incurred during your TLA period are not reimbursable:

- ◆ cost of boarding for pets
- ◆ transportation between TLA accommodations & place of duty
- ◆ automobile rentals
- ◆ "Package deals" or Internet packages are not allowed
- ◆ child care/baby-sitting charges
- ◆ any entertainment expenses
- ◆ bar/alcoholic beverages
- ◆ phone calls (official/personal)
- ◆ tips to maids or bellboys
- ◆ valet services
- ◆ public or hotel parking

Medical and Dental Services

For a discussion on medical and dental options for active duty and family members refer to **Appendix K** in this handbook.

ARRIVAL CHECKLIST

PRE-ARRIVAL:

Call your unit before arrival to confirm their check-in requirements

ARRIVAL DAY:

Check-in to your unit personally.

Contact your sponsor or unit about the uniform for reporting aboard.

If UNACCOMPANIED and unit provides berthing:

Check-in to your berthing area. See your unit Local Housing Representative (LHR) if there are any questions.

If UNACCOMPANIED and unit does NOT provide berthing:

Obtain temporary UPH berthing at the required facility for your specific unit.

If UPH berthing is not available, check-in at a TLA qualified hotel.

If ACCOMPANIED and Government housing was desired and unit is available upon your arrival OR

If ACCOMPANIED and you choose to either reside on the economy or you requested Government Housing but NONE were available:

Check into a TLA qualified hotel. Please make sure that you have signed into your gaining command. This will ensure TLA entitlements have started.

Members stationed on the neighbor islands (Maui, Kauai, or Hawai'i) should contact their Local Housing Representative, OinC or Commanding Officer. The Base Honolulu Housing Office can assist you in your search for civilian housing. Call them at (808) 842-2073/2071.

NEXT WORKING DAY:

If ACCOMPANIED or UNACCOMPANIED and you either choose to reside on the economy or you requested Government housing but NONE were available or your unit does not provide permanent UPH/BEQ/BOQ berthing:

Check-in at the Base Honolulu Housing Office to establish the status of housing availability (or the administration office at Air Station Barbers Point for Barbers Point and COMMSTA personnel). The Base Honolulu Housing Office will assist you in your search for civilian housing. Call them at (808) 842-2073/2037/2071.

Complete a Housing Survey and receive a signed DD Form 1747 from the Base Honolulu Housing Office.

Then, Check-in to the Base Honolulu Transportation Office.

Obtain Base Honolulu TLA Form-001A and 001B from your unit or the Base Honolulu Transportation Office.

THE FIRST WEEK:

Call the POV shipment arrival office for your vehicle status (see the POV Section of this handbook).

Arrange Hawai'i no-fault vehicle insurance if you haven't already done so.

Call the JPPSO Office to determine status of your HHG shipment, phone 473-7750/ 7760.

If you encounter problems, call (808) 842-2020/2024/2018/2017 to speak to a Transportation Specialist.

TLA COMPUTATIONS & ALLOWANCES

For up-to-date pay entitlement information on COLA, BAH, etc, check

<https://secureapp2.hqda.pentagon.mil/perdiem>

2013 OAHU TLA RATES/MAX PER DAY (Based on latest Per Diem Rate issued 5/1/2013, <u>but subject to change</u>) With no—or inadequate—kitchen facilities			
Number of Dependents	Max. Per Diem Rate	M&IE Rate	LODGING
Single or no dependents 65%	196.95	81.90	115.05
Mbr + Spouse or 2 Depns (Base Rate) 100%	303.00	126.00	177.00
Mbr + Spouse & 1 Depn Under 12 = 125%	378.75	157.50	221.25
Mbr + Spouse & 1 Depn Over 12 = 135%	409.05	170.10	238.95
Mbr + Spouse & 2 Depns Under 12 = 150%	454.50	189.00	265.50
Mbr + Spouse & 2 Depns 1 Under 12/over 12 = 160%	484.80	201.60	283.20
Mbr + Spouse & 2 Depns Over 12 = 170%	515.10	214.20	300.90
Mbr + Spouse & 3 Depns Under 12 = 175%	530.25	220.50	309.75
Mbr + Spouse & 2 Depns Under 12/ 1 over 12 = 185%	560.55	233.10	327.45
Mbr + Spouse & 1 Depn under 12 and 2 over 12 = 195%	590.85	245.70	345.15
Mbr + Spouse & 3 Depns Over 12 = 205%	621.15	258.30	362.85
*If adequate kitchen facilities are available in your room, then you will receive only 50% of M&IE amount. (See Appendix of this Handbook).			
**TLA CAUTION			
On your report-in day, be sure to have your original PCS orders endorsed. TLA reimbursement begins on the date you report to your unit, and ends on the date prior to checking into your Quarters. If you have any questions/concerns, please call Base Transportation Office at (808) 842-2017/2019/2020/2024.			
2013 Per Diem Rates for Hawaiian Islands (as of 12/10/13)			
ISLAND	Per Diem	M&IE	LODGING
OAHU	303.00	106.00	177.00
HILO	221.00	104.00	115.00

KONA	221.00	108
KAUAI	374.00	115
MAUI	346.00	104

Calculation additional dependents above Base rate: Each dependent under 12 years old, add 25% to Base rate. Each dependent 12 years and over, add 35% to Base rate.

Lodging costs are “UP TO” reimbursed amounts. If lodging costs less than the Maximum Lodging rate, you will be paid only actual lodging costs. If lodging costs more than the Maximum lodging rate, you will be paid only the Maximum Lodging rate.

Staying with friends or relatives? You’re eligible for 100% of the Meals & Incidentals allowance but (No lodging reimbursement).

TLA CAUTION

Although your actual TLA payout will usually consist of your lodging expenses only (up to max allowable) and M&IE, it will not include parking, phone calls, and room service.

BASE Transportation requires itemized Lodging/Hotel receipts. If making room reservations online, ensure you will receive itemized receipts; otherwise, don’t make your reservation online.

This is only an EXAMPLE, so please don't use these figures for your own budgeting. If you need any help using the TLA Computation Worksheet, just call (808) 842-2020 or 2024 for friendly assistance.

Member, Spouse, and 2 children are looking for TLA Hotel accommodations. TLA starts on the day you report to your unit.

PCS to Honolulu, HI (Isle of Oahu).

Paygrade: E6 (Accompanied with command sponsored dependents).

One child is 10 yrs old. The other child is 6 yrs old.

Hotel room has no adequate kitchen facility (refer to Appendix of this handbook).

Hotel daily lodging rate including taxes per night: \$118.00

Hotel occupancy days: 4 nights (remember, the day you check out does not count).

FIRST Calculate Your Max Per Diem

Find out your new unit's Per Diem Rate at:

<http://www.dtic.mil/cgi-bin/opdrates.pl>

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. List M&IE (Meals & Incidental Expenses): | \$106.00 |
| 2. List Maximum Lodging Rate: | \$177.00 |
| 3. Add together for your Max Per Diem: | \$283.00 |

SECOND Determine TLA Percentage Rate

Members(s) and/or dependent(s) occupying a hotel room are computed accordingly:

Member or 1 Dependent:	65%
Member with Spouse or 2 Dependents Only:	100%
For Each Additional Dependent(s) Under 12 yrs old, add:	25%
For Each Additional Dependent(s) Over 12 yrs old, add:	35%
Enter your TLA % Rate:	150%

THIRD Calculate your M&IE TLA rates(s)

Multiply your M&IE times

your TLA % Rate (listed in Second Calculation): \$159.00

FOURTH Calculate your Lodging Rate

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Multiply Max Lodging Rate (listed in First Calculation) times
your TLA % Rate (listed in Second Calculation): | \$265.50 |
| 2. List the Hotel Daily Lodging Rate (Including all Taxes): | \$118.00 |
| 3. List the LESSER of these two rates: | \$118.00 |

FIFTH Determine Daily TLA Amount

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1. List the LESSER amount from the Fourth Calculation | \$118.00 |
| 2. List M&IE Rate from the Third Calculation: | + \$159.00 |
| 3. Add these two rates for your Daily TLA: | = \$277.00 |

SIXTH Total Amount of TLA Payable

Multiply the Number of Hotel Occupancy Nights times

the Daily TLA Amount (Fifth Calculation): \$1108.00

TLA CLAIM FORM

BASIC INFORMATION

- 1) Rank & Name: _____ 2) SSN: _____
- 3) Unit: _____ 4) Home#: _____ 5) Work#: _____
- 6) Are you Reporting Departing Emergency or Renovation; other
 Date: _____

TLA claim status

- 1) Is this your first period of TLA? Yes No
- 2) Will this be your final period TLA ? Yes No
- In accordance with the provisions of the JFTR, I request TLA for a period of _____ days, in conjunction with Reporting PCS, Departing PCS, or Emergency/Renovation. The total number of days I have been on _____
- 3) This period of TLA Dates: From _____ To _____
- During this period, I was:
- Staying with my dependent(s)
- NOT staying with my dependent(s) Date: From _____ To _____
- Name of Power-of-Attorney to sign TLA: _____ Relation: _____
- On Leave Dates: From _____ To _____
- On TAD orders Date: From _____ To _____

Dependent(s) Information

- 1) Are you Single or Unaccompanied Sponsor/Dependent Married
- Member-married to-Member; Name & Rank of spouse: _____

Dependent(s) Name	Relation	Age	Lodged w/you?	Dependent(s) on Orders?

Occupancy information

- 1) I'm/we're currently staying:
- Hotel name: _____
- Room#(s): _____ Phone#: _____
- Adequate *cooking facilities* available in my hotel room. Yes No
- With family/friend's home Family/Friend phone# (opt): _____

TLA is authorized for up to 30 days. A period in addition to 30 days may be authorized under extenuating circumstances by the Commanding Officer/Transportation Officer. _____

Rank & Name: _____ 2) SSN: _____

Record of Housing Search

To maintain continued eligibility for TLA, every effort MUST be made to obtain permanent housing. If it becomes necessary to request an extension of TLA the completeness and accuracy of this form will support your claim.

Helpful sources: www.dodreferral.com, realtors, www.rentalsillustrated.com, Relocation and Referral Services Office.

You are required to aggressively search and record your housing search progress in the spaces provided below. If you're reporting PCS, this form has to be with each and every application for TLA payment.

I am anticipating Delivery/pickup of HHG/Aloha Kit Close Sale (purchase home) Rent/lease (economy)
 To vacate premises To reside on the boat or BEQ/barracks or GOV'T Housing
 DATE: _____

Date	Address	Contact number	Monthly cost	Number of rooms	Comments of suitability?

____ (initial) I understand TLA claims are to be submitted every **10 days**.

____ (initial) I understand that inbound TLA will terminate under any of the following conditions:

- At 2400 on the day prior to residing in permanent residence.
- At 2400 on the day prior to delivery of Household Goods or the *Aloha Kit* availability.
- At 2400 on the day prior to the date Government owned or leased quarters were available for occupancy.
- At any time the TLA authorizing official determines that a member is not making a bona fide effort to aggressively locate permanent housing.

____ (initial) I understand if I reside in temporary quarters with friends and/or family, I am not entitled to the lodging of TLA. I may submit a claim for the messing portion of TLA only.

Check list

Copy of Orders (and Amendments, if any) Power of Attorney document (for dependent only)
 Original receipt(s) from Hotel DROA/Closing sale documents (purchasing home)
 Rental/Lease Agreement (GOVT or Economy)

I certify that the information given above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I am aware of the penalties for presenting a false statement in connection with this claim. Fraudulent claims will result in a fine of not more than **\$10,000 or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.** (USC 237-1001)

Signature: _____ Date: _____

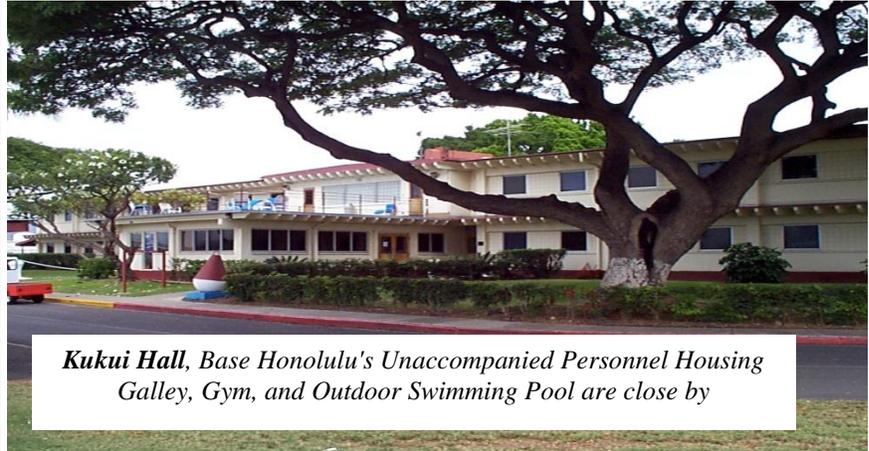
UNACCOMPANIED PERSONNEL HOUSING (UPH)

This Section addresses **berthing options** for unaccompanied members. Assignment to Government-owned UPH for single enlisted personnel E4 and below is mandatory. Those eligible to seek release from mandatory assignment and receive Basic Allowance for Housing (BAH) (Afloat E4 and Ashore E4 and below) are required to receive approval via their chain of command and from the Personnel Department Honolulu Local Housing Officer (LHO). Members reporting to units in PACAREA are required to obtain a release from mandatory assignment to government quarters prior to receiving BAH per COMDTINST 11101.13 Series. Members are required to complete an Application for Assignment to Military Housing (CG-5267). Submit this form to the LHO by e-mail.

All members currently stationed in Hawaii and transferring to another unit in Hawaii are still required to complete these forms. All members are highly encouraged to seek assistance from the Base Housing Office upon arrival or by the next duty day after arrival for housing in brief and required paperwork

Personnel Assigned to Ashore Units

Ashore E4 and below personnel are assigned to the Kukui Hall UPH aboard Base Honolulu ONLY if UPH occupancy rates fall below 95%. The UPH is primarily used to house Afloat E-3 and below personnel. Ashore E4 and below who desire to use their BAH entitlement and secure quarters on the local economy will be required



Kukui Hall, Base Honolulu's Unaccompanied Personnel Housing Galley, Gym, and Outdoor Swimming Pool are close by

to request a release via their chain of command from the LHO, at the Base Honolulu Housing Office.

Releases granted only if the UPH occupancy rate is 95% or greater.

Currently there exists no UPH-type quarters (CG-owned or leased) available for commissioned officers and unaccompanied E-5 and above. Leased housing typically is not available because BAH entitlements exceed average one-bedroom rental costs. Please see the **Unaccompanied Personnel Leased Housing Section** for possible exceptions.

Personnel Assigned to Afloat Units

All unaccompanied personnel, E-1 through E-4, reporting for duty to any **CG Afloat Unit** on Oahu will be assigned berthing aboard ship upon initial check-in. Afloat E-3 and below are not entitled to BAH, but may elect to seek UPH berthing at Base Honolulu's Kukui Hall barracks. Afloat E-4s are eligible to receive BAH to reside on the economy but may be assigned to unaccompanied berthing if occupancy rate is less than 95%.

Afloat E-4s who desire BAH and secure quarters on the economy must request release from mandatory assignment to UPH via their chain of command from the LHO (Base Honolulu Housing) prior to receiving their BAH entitlement.

Please contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office at (808) 842-2022/2073, and/or your unit Local Housing Representative (LHR) for further information.

All unaccompanied E-5 and above Enlisted Personnel and Officers assigned to afloat units may either live aboard ship or draw BAH and live on the economy.

Personnel desiring to obtain Government-owned UPH berthing ashore must submit a written request via the ship's LHR. Your command can impose an Afloat berthing break-in period for new crewmembers. The LHR must release crewmembers to obtain Government housing ashore and forward the member's completed housing application with an approved chit to the LHO for

assignment to UPH berthing.

Kukui Hall

Kukui Hall, Base Honolulu's Unaccompanied Personnel Housing, on Sand Island, has 44 rooms. Sizes vary from 171 to 192 sq. ft. There are four, double occupancy Temporary Assigned Duty (TAD) rooms available. Each room has a refrigerator, microwave, and furniture. Adjoining rooms share a bathroom. UPH has centralized air conditioning, a storage room, laundry facilities, sundeck, and a lounge with a big screen TV's and 3 gaming consols. The UPH Barracks Manager is responsible for berthing assignments to Kukui Hall and can be reached at (808) 842-2975 for further assistance. All check-in and check-out procedures will be coordinated through the Barracks Manager.

Unaccompanied Personnel Leased Housing (UPLH)

Unaccompanied Afloat E-4 and below may be eligible for UPLH only when no UPH rooms are available (i.e., 100% occupancy). Assignments are managed by the LHO at the Base Honolulu Housing Office. Policy Exceptions are given on a case-by-case basis.

Ashore E-4s and below with less than 4 years of service, may be eligible for living on the economy if the 95% occupancy rate is met at the Kukui Hall Barracks.. Contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office for assistance and required forms at (808) 842-2022 or 2073.

Bachelor Enlisted Quarters (BEQ)/UPH or Government-leased quarters are not available to **voluntary geographic bachelors.**

COMMSTA Honolulu

All unaccompanied E-1 thru E-6 assigned to COMMSTA Honolulu, will initially be assigned permanent quarters in NCTAMS BEQ if available. Unit LHR has details.

If BEQ is unavailable, COMMSTA personnel may obtain private rental on the economy and receive BAH. E4 and below are required to seek release from mandatory assignment to UPH berthing via their command from the Base Honolulu LHO prior to receiving BAH entitlement. Please contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office for further assistance with your rental search and how to receive a release, at (808) 842-2022/2073.

Air Station Barbers Point

All unaccompanied E-1 thru E-6 receive BAH to obtain an on-the-economy rental. All E4 and below are required to seek release from mandatory assignment to UPH berthing via their command from the Base Honolulu LHO prior to receiving BAH entitlement. Please contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office for further assistance with your rental search and release from UPH at (808) 842-2022/2073.

Rentals?

below). HSO is a military agency with many civilian rental listings. They will help you obtain a satisfactory rental with the right contract terms. Contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office for further assistance at (808) 842-2022/2073

Temporary Lodging Allowance (TLA) Status

Remember that if you are in a TLA status looking for on-the-economy rentals, you must follow the Oahu Temporary TLA UPH/BEQ/BOQ Requirements listed in the **Before You Arrive Section** of this handbook.

Neighbor Island Units

(Maui, Hawai'i, and Kauai) have a mixture of leased and owned Government berthing for most unaccompanied members. Housing

on-the-economy is only an option if Government quarters are unavailable. Afloat E4 and Ashore E4 and below (are required to seek release from mandatory UPH assignment via their command from the Base Honolulu LHO prior to receiving BAH entitlement. Please contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office at (808) 842-2022/2073 and/or your Unit LHR for further assistance.

<p align="center">Army Housing Service Office (HSO) Main Office</p> <p>Location: Fort Shafter Family Housing Office, 111 7th St., Ft Shafter, HI 96858</p> <p>Hours: M-F, 0(800) 1700</p> <p>Phone: (808) 438-1522/1609/6198 Fax: (808) 438-2977</p> <p>DoD Referral websites: www.ahrn.com</p>

FAMILY HOUSING

Privatized Housing at KKH Phase 2, Point Welcome



Coast Guard Housing Organization

Area Housing Authority (AHA)

The AHA is responsible for the overall Coast Guard's housing program throughout the Fourteenth District Area of Responsibility (AOR). Commanding Officer, Base Honolulu is the designated AHA for all CG housing, owned and leased.

Area Housing Officer (AHO)

Is responsible to the AHA for administration of the Coast Guard's Housing Program throughout District Fourteen's area of responsibility.

Oahu Local Housing Officer (LHO)

The LHO is responsible to the AHO for the execution of guidelines and policies governing housing on Oahu, where the majority of Coast Guard personnel assigned to the State of Hawai'i reside. The LHO is the primary point of contact for assignments, complaints, suggestions, information and other housing matters.

Local Housing Representative (LHR)

Each unit has a designated, collateral-duty LHR who can assist unit members in dealing with housing issues. Ask your sponsor for the name of your LHR.



Housing Types on Oahu

Privatized Housing

Island Palm Communities (IPC)

Effective 1 October 2004, the Coast Guard privatized their 318 quarters at Kia'i Kai Hale (KKH) located in the Red Hill area of Oahu. You will often hear this housing site referred to as either "KKH" or "Red Hill."

Operation, management, and maintenance have been turned over to a private contractor, Island Palm Communities (IPC). Residents who accept and reside in this privatized housing will be required to sign a lease and start an allotment equal to the amount of their BAH to IPC to serve as their rental payment. For further information regarding privatized housing, please contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office at (808) 842-2022/2073. You may also visit the IPC website at: www.islandpalmcommunities.com

Civilian Housing Located Within the Community

Members reside "on-the-economy" when:

1. Member elects to reside within the civilian community; or
2. There's no vacancies in Government-owned housing and member is not eligible for Government-leased housing; or
3. Member is Government-lease eligible but lease funds are unavailable.

Leased Housing

The AHA manages very few Government-leased quarters throughout the AOR. This is because BAH or existing Government-owned housing provides most members/families with adequate quarters.

When a member is eligible for Government-leased quarters, the Coast Guard pays for all lease costs including basic utilities (electricity, gas, and water).

Most CG leased housing units are three-bedroom apartments or townhouses, located in the civilian community within an hour commute of your duty station. Each CG leased housing unit has been inspected by the Coast Guard for adequate size, facilities, safety, and surrounding community.

Leases can be obtained for members and their family only when no Government-owned or IPC privatized housing is available and they meet all the eligibility criteria.

Criteria for assignment eligibility to Coast Guard leased quarters are Based on:

- Pay Grade
- Bedroom Entitlement
- Local Basic Allowance for Housing Rate
- Local Market Rental Rates

Headquarters/Base Honolulu's leased policy is subject to annual change. Call the Housing Office at (808) 842-2022/2073 to check on current eligibility and availability.

All active duty personnel are required to check into the Base Honolulu Housing Office by the next business day upon signing into the gaining command. Please contact the Housing Office for further assistance at (808) 842-2022/2073.

CG-Owned Housing

All members reporting to units in PACAREA are required to obtain a release from mandatory assignment to government quarters prior to receiving BAH per COMDTINST 11101.13 Series. The Coast Guard owns seven housing units in two different areas of Wailupe and Diamond Head on the island of Oahu and eleven housing units on the neighbor islands of Kauai, and Hawai'i (aka The Big Island).

The LHO makes assignments to CG-leased and owned housing when available. The Housing Office cannot predict housing availability or guarantee assignment. Members should also be aware that pets are not allowed in Coast Guard leased housing.

Wailupe Quarters

Six houses are located in the Aina Haina section on the Wailupe Peninsula, between Diamond Head and Koko Head craters. These housing units are designated for only CG Captain (O6) assignment. They are all duplexes with the exception of Quarters A and Quarters D/E, which are single family units.

Diamond Head Quarters

One of Hawai'i's oldest landmarks is located at the Base of Diamond Head crater and serves as the residence of the Fourteenth Coast Guard District Commander, as a Representational Facility.

Island Palm Communities (IPC)

Island Palm Communities manages the Coast Guard's previously owned 318 housing units located at Red Hill and the Army's previously owned housing located in Schofield Barracks, Wheeler Army Air Field, Aliamanu Military Reservation (AMR), Tripler and Fort Shafter.



IPC Aliamanu Military Reservations Rim Community

This housing area is situated six miles from downtown Honolulu and three miles from Pearlridge Shopping Center and is divided by Moanalua Freeway (Highway 78) into Red Hill Mauka (formerly known as KKH Phase One) and Red Hill Makai (formerly known as KKH Phase Two). Red Hill Mauka is currently under deconstruction and is anticipated to be available late summer of 2008; Red Hill Makai was built in 1974 and is presently referred to as the AMR Rim Community. Kia'i Kai Hale was commonly referred to as "KKH" or "Red Hill" and is now included as part of IPC's Aliamanu Military Reservations (AMR) community.

Officer housing located with AMR Rim community, Red Hill Makai, consists of three- and four-bedroom, single-family units and duplexes and two-bedroom townhouse units. Enlisted personnel housing encompasses two, three, and four-bedroom multi-family townhouse units.

IPC will offer housing within close proximity of member's assigned commands. Members who are stationed on Oahu (except Air Station Barbers Point and COMMSTA Honolulu), will be considered part of the South Division Area and may be offered quarters located at AMR, Ft. Shafter, or Tripler Army Medical Center. Members assigned to Air Station Barbers Point and COMMSTA Honolulu are considered part of the North Division Area and may be offered quarters at Schofield Barracks, Helemano Military Reservations, Wheeler Army Air Field, Mendonca Park. Anyone accepting quarters in either the South or North Divisions will be required to sign a lease. Additionally, they will need to pay a prorated amount for your first months' rent by money order or cashier's check at the time of their housing assignment until their BAH allotment commences. It is recommended that the members bring with them at least the amount equivalent to one month's Hawai'i BAH rate. For further information see the IPC website: www.islandpalmcommunities.com

Housing Features

Typical features of Red Hill Makai/AMR Rim Community housing:

- Linoleum Flooring w/ carpet in bedrooms
- Dishwasher in Kitchen
- Ceiling Fans in Most Rooms
- Refrigerator/Stove
- Screened Porch (called "lanai")
- Washer and Dryer (Based upon Rank. Please contact IPC for additional information)
- Central Air

Not provided:

- Garbage Cans

Housing in other IPC communities have different amenities or may lack some included with KKH/ AMR Rim Community (Phase 2) housing. Most yard maintenance tools (mowers, weed whackers, etc.) can be borrowed from the IPC housing office.

OTHER HOUSING OPTIONS

Most all of the former military family housing on Oahu has been privatized. As a military member with dependents assigned to Oahu, you may have the option of pursuing one of the other services privatized housing besides the housing provided by Island Palm Communities. It is important to remember your ability to request housing will be different for each of the services; the priority for Coast Guard member's is different at each location. These different housing sites are required to primarily provide housing for their on Base personnel and can only offer housing to other services if they have excess housing. With the Island Palm Communities, you and your family will be given parity placement with Army personnel on IPC's waiting lists. If you choose to inquire

into the availability of housing with one of the other services privatized housing you may contact them at the following numbers:

- **Navy Community Housing (Forrest City) - (808) 839-8690**
- **Air Force (Hickam Community Housing) (808) 423-2300**

All Coast Guard members are required to check in with the Coast Guard Housing office at Sand Island upon arrival and to receive a brief of policy and procedures prior to signing any leasing commitments, either through privatized housing or on the economy.

CG Housing Assignment Policy

PSC-PSD-fs has established mandatory housing assignment to government owned housing in order to attain the 95% occupancy rate per COMDTINST 11101.13 Series. All members are required to complete the Application for Assignment to Military Housing (CG-5267). You can submit these forms to the Local Housing Officer fax (808) 842-2074. Below forms can be accessed via Base Honolulu Housing web link at: https://cgportal2.uscg.mil/units/basehonolulu/personnel_support/sitepages/housing%20division.aspx

All members currently stationed in Hawaii and transferring to another unit in Hawaii are still required to complete these forms. The Base Honolulu Commanding Officer (AHA), by general policy, makes housing assignments for Senior Officers being considered for assignment to Wailupe Quarters. Accompanied officer and enlisted personnel and their dependents must seek a release from mandatory assignment to government owned housing prior to receiving their BAH entitlement and reside on the economy.

All accompanied personnel should visit the Base Honolulu Housing Office by the next business day after arriving on island to receive a thorough housing In-brief. The housing office is located in the Pass & ID building. Please call (808) 842-2022/2073 for further assistance.

Assignment To Government / Privatized Quarters

Government quarters are defined as *owned* or *leased*. Separate waiting lists shall be maintained and administered as prescribed in accordance with the CG Housing Manual.

Assignment priority is Based on:

- Control Date; and
- Bedroom Entitlement

The Control Date is defined as the actual reporting date, or

date of the housing application, whichever is later.

The Bedroom Entitlement is defined as the number of bedrooms you are eligible for, which depends on the age and gender of your dependent children. Refer to the Minimum Bedroom Requirement Table in this Section.

The waiting lists for Coast Guard-owned housing are maintained at the Housing Office. Housing assignment information (such as address) cannot be provided until the actual housing assignment is made.

Privatized housing applicants are placed on the waiting list once signed into the gaining command with an eligibility date Based upon the date signed out of their losing command. Placement on appropriate housing waitlists will be Based upon applicant's rank and number of command sponsored dependents (one-bedroom per child).

A note for pet owners: IPC strictly prohibits Pit Bulls and/or any Pit Bull breed combination type dogs to reside within privatized housing.

IPC Application and Waiting List

The IPC application process starts when you sign in to your PDS and report to either the South or North Division Offices to apply for housing. Advance applications will be accepted ONLY as a planning tool.

Please contact Base Honolulu Housing Office for further information regarding IPC privatized housing at (808) 842-2022/2073.

Applying for Housing on Kauai, or Hawai'i (The Big Island)

All housing sites for neighbor island commands are managed by the Base Honolulu Area Housing Officer. Due to established mandatory housing assignments to government owned housing per COMDTINST 11101.13 Series, all PCSing in personnel must seek a DD1747 which acts as a release from mandatory assignment prior to receiving their BAH entitlement and residing with the civilian community. Please contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office for further assistance at (808) 842-2022/2073.

The following Coast Guard-owned housing communities are located on the neighbor islands:

CGC KISKA : Five detached, three-bedroom units
Station Kauai : Six detached, three-bedroom units.

Leased housing may also be available as unaccompanied and family housing to qualified members when no Government-owned quarters are available.

ALL PCSing personnel shall submit the below listed documents directly to the Base Honolulu Local Housing Officer for consideration of Government-owned housing. Keep in mind that Housing is mandatory for assignment to government owned quarters if available per COMDTINST 11101.13 Series

PDF the following documents:

- CG-5267 *Application for Government Quarters*

The above required document is available through the CG portal.

Click on "New Arriving Members"

Applying For Island Palm Communities (IPC) (privatized housing)

Privatized housing is viewed as community based housing. The only difference is that while the land is still Government-owned, the houses now belong to a private contractor. Members may send copies of executed orders as advance applications, but will not compete for housing on IPC waitlist until they have signed into the gaining command.

All active duty members' shall check into the Base Honolulu Housing Office to receive their initial housing brief prior to being referred to IPC to seek privatized housing. The Housing Office will provide you with all of your available housing options to help you make a more informed housing decision for you and your family.

For further information and assistance, please contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office at (808) 842-2022/2073.

Arranging Delivery of Household Goods (HHG)

When you're ready to take possession of your household goods, you must call JPPSO Pearl Harbor at (808) 473-7750/7775 for HHG status and to arrange delivery.

Contact the Coast Guard Transportation Officer at (808) 842-2019/2020 for assistance if any problems with JPPSO Pearl Harbor can't be resolved.

Appendix B has detailed information on household good deliveries and damage claim procedures.

Guidelines on Obtaining Housing in the Community

If you have been advised by the LHO that Government quarters will not be available within 30 days of your arrival on island and have received a release from mandatory

assignment to government owned housing, you will need to initiate a search for on-the-economy permanent accommodations. An "adequate search for housing" is detailed in the **Your Housing Search Section**.

Contact the Base Honolulu Housing Office at (808) 842-2022/2073 to receive further counseling before searching for civilian housing.

Housing Service Office (HSO)

In addition to the classified ads in the newspapers and websites, members searching for rentals on the economy may also use the Housing Service Office (HSO), formerly known as the Community Homefinding Relocation Referral Services (CHRRS). HSO is a free service provided by the Army with access to a large dataBase of rental listings. This is available at www.ahrn.com. This will help you obtain a satisfactory rental with the right contract terms. The HSO can be reached at (808) 438-1518/1609/6198.

All members are **strongly encouraged** to use the services of the Base Honolulu Housing Office and HSO to expeditiously find civilian housing and to:

- Advise you of the overall rental situation on the island
- Review the rental lease with you to make sure it contains the necessary clauses for your protection.

Before using HSO's services, members must check into the gaining command and complete their housing brief with Base Honolulu Housing, to include receiving their TLA entitlement counseling from the Transportation Office. Base Honolulu Transportation Office will provide the proper TLA package in which you will record the rental units you viewed. Please see **Your Housing Search** in this section for further TLA information.

Rental Housing Costs

Honolulu area rental housing costs are well above the national average. Most one-bedroom units are in low- or high-rise apartments, but a few townhouses are available. Two- and three-bedroom units are found in high-rise apartments or townhouses. Three-bedroom units are mostly single family houses. Most four- and five-bedroom units are single family homes and may be difficult to locate.

Because nearly all rentals require first month's rent plus a security deposit (equal to one month's rent), expenditures could total from \$2000 to \$3000. Members can request advance BAH to help pay for these upfront costs. A request to your unit Servicing Personnel Office (SPO) for an advance payment of up to three months of BAH is available. CG Mutual Assistance loans are also granted (for security deposits only). Contact the Base Honolulu Personnel Department at (808) 842-2053 for further assistance.

Buying Real Estate

A small percentage of active duty Coast Guard members purchase their own home on Oahu. The 2013 median price for a three-bedroom, detached house was \$608,000. Two- and three-bedroom townhouses are available starting at \$449,000.

Your Housing Search

An **adequate search** for housing consists of the following (while in a TLA status):

- During the first 10-day TLA period, at least 5 units must be looked at. Each housing unit must be available for rental (not already rented).
- In each successive 10-day period, the member or family must look at at least 10 suitable and available housing units.
- Each of the units is within the limits of the member's BAH
- Each unit meets the member's minimum bedroom requirements.
- Each unit meets the member or family's unique requirements. For example, units those allow pets if the family has a pet; appropriate facility outfitting if a family member is physically challenged and a member of the CG's Special Needs Program.
- Each unit is within reasonable commuting time.

Lack of personal POV and non-arrival of HHG are not valid reasons for failure to look for suitable housing or for signing a lease. Loan Closet Military and Family Support Services provides Basic Kit items like kitchenware, microwave, etc

An "Adequate" Rental Unit

Coast Guard definition of an adequate rental unit is:

- A complete dwelling unit with private entrance, bath, and kitchen for the sole use of the occupants, and so arranged that both kitchen and bedrooms can be entered without passing through bedrooms.
- Well constructed, in a good state of repair, with kitchen equipment provided or available on a rental basis.
- Unit must be located in a residential area which meets acceptable standards for health sanitation and which is not subject to offensive fumes, industrial noises, and other environmental factors hazardous to the health of the occupants.
- Within a one-hour commute of work.
- A member may choose to rent a unit that does not conform to the above definition

Caution on Rental Refusals

If in a TLA status and searching for an on-the-economy rental, you must be careful what reasons you provide for not accepting a rental on the Record of Housing Search. You can be denied TLA payment if you refuse rentals for invalid reasons. Call the Base Honolulu Transportation Officer at (808) 842-2019/2017 if you have questions.

Valid Reasons for Rental Rejection

The following conditions can justify refusal to accept a rental unit (while in a TLA status).

- Combined rental fee and cost of utilities (except telephone) are beyond the member's means. The Coast Guard considers the unit to be too expensive.
- Distance to school seems excessive or there is a lack of public transportation.
- Rental unit is located in a "high-crime" neighborhood.

The member must provide detailed substantiation of either or both of these factors to justify not renting.

Invalid Reasons for Rental Rejection

The following are some examples of invalid reasons to reject a rental unit (while in a TLA status)

- Lack of enclosed garages
- Lack of exterior storage
- Lack of fenced yards
- Commute times up to one hour

Commuting Distances

Most community residences are considered to be within reasonable commuting time of any duty station on Oahu (one hour commute by a privately owned vehicle, one way, during rush hours and no further than 50 miles from the installation).

Renter's Military Clause

A member should not enter into a lease unless the landlord has included a military clause that releases the member from the lease in event of PCS orders. **In Hawai'i, 28 days written notice must be provided** to the landlord. All landlords listed with HSO include the primary military clause in the lease. This clause requires the landlord to release the member from the lease when the member has been issued PCS orders to another geographic location.

Many landlords will incorporate a **second military clause**

in a lease. This additional clause releases the member from the lease if the member is subsequently assigned to Government-owned housing. Signing this clause is voluntary on the part of the landlord. Even so, 28 days notice must still be provided to the landlord. Rental unit listings provided by the HSO indicate which landlords offer the second military clause (all HSO listings have the first military clause). The majority of landlords offer the second military clause but even those who do not may be willing to negotiate inclusion of the second military clause. We strongly recommend that you consult with the Base Honolulu Housing Office prior to signing any lease with a landlord. Such consultation will ensure you fully understand your obligations under the lease terms and conditions. Also, housing referral specialists are able to assist you in negotiating with the landlord.

Purchase of a Home

To purchase a home, members must seek release from mandatory assignment to government owned housing. Please contact Base Honolulu Housing at (808) 842-2022/2073 for further assistance. If approved, they will be allowed to remain in an arrival TLA status not to exceed 30 days, commencing on the date the member arrived in Hawai'i.

This authorization is contingent on the member:

- Actively seeking temporary quarters prior to closing
- Notifying the AHO, as soon after reporting as possible, of the intention to purchase a home and receiving release from mandatory assignment to CG owned housing Providing Record of Housing Search forms that indicate an aggressive, diligent search
- Promptly providing Base Honolulu Transportation Office with a copy of each DROA (Deposit, Receipt, Offer, and Acceptance document) executed (offer to a seller)
- Providing final DROA accepted by a seller to the Base Honolulu Transportation Office and Base Housing Office.

Once a member receives release from mandatory assignment to CG owned housing from the AHO, he/she is not required to look at a minimum number of homes for sale in any 10-day period. Delay in completing the purchase of a home is not sufficient reason to justify an extension of arrival TLA, however. Call the Base Honolulu Transportation Office for additional clarification at (808) 842-2019/2017.

NOTE: There are **many financial risks** associated with purchasing a home; therefore, it is a personal decision. The Coast Guard does not officially endorse home purchases. As with all other major financial decisions, members should seek appropriate advice from real estate, financial, and legal

experts.

Supplemental Basic Kit

Loan Closet Military & Family Support Services 655 Vickerd Ave, Building 1105 Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam assists Coast Guard members with orders, both accompanied and unaccompanied access to supplemental basic items include basic kitchen items less furniture. It is recommended that you call 449-0319 for assistance

Members who accept privatized housing from IPC are eligible for loaner furniture from AHFH. Additionally IPC residents PCSing in or out may seek Basic Kits from Navy Fleet and Family Service Center. Kits are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Call the Navy Fleet & Family Service Center, Loan Closet at (808) 471-8658 for further information and assistance.

Self Help Items

Wailupe Residents: can borrow a number of CG-provided lawn mowers and other lawn care items.

IPC Residents: have use of IPC-provided equipment to help with lawn / yard maintenance. Residents will receive further clarifying information during their housing assignment in brief with IPC.

Utilities

Depending on where you live, you need to arrange phone, cable, electricity, water, etc.

Hawai'i TelCom www.hawaiiantel.com
(808) 643-3456 Activation fee \$45.50. There is no deposit required.

Oceanic Cable <http://www.oceanic.com>
(808) 643-2100 Cost to install is \$40.00 for the first jack; \$24.00 for each additional jack. Call Oceanic for a list of services and prices.

Hawaiian Electric Company (HECO)
<http://www.heco.com.CDA/frontDoor>
(808) 548-7311
Basic electric rates

Monthly Electric Rates*

Size	Occupancy	Cost
1 bedroom	1	\$60-\$130
1 bedroom	2	\$75-\$150
2 bedroom	3	\$120-\$200
3 bedroom	4	\$155-\$300
4 bedroom	5/6	\$185-\$325

*Source: HECO Feb 2013 (no A/C)

Hawai'i Board of Water Supply
(808) 748-5000

<http://www.boardofwatersupply.com/cssweb>

Minimum Net Floor Area for Apartments, Condos, and Townhouses (for Adequacy)

Number of Bedrooms	Net Sq Feet
1	550
2	750
3	1,000
4	1,200

Minimum Bedroom Requirements for Owned and Leased Housing (for Adequacy)

Number of Dependents (Excluding Spouse)	Minimum Number of Bedrooms
NONE	1
ONE	2
TWO , except as follows:	2
One 10 years or older	3
One 6 years or older and the other Opposite sex.....	3
THREE , except as follows:	3
Two, 10 years or older.....	4
One 10 years or older and the other two opposite sex with one 6 years or older.....	4
FOUR , except as follows:	3
One 10 years or older	4
One 6 years or older and all of the other three opposite sex of the one	4
Two 6 years or older of opposite sex and two same sex	4
Two 10 years or older and other two opposite sex with one 6 years or older.....	4
Three 10 years or older.....	4
FIVE	4*

(*NOTE: Four bedroom apartments / houses are the largest authorized by COMDT).

Privately Owned Vehicle (POV)

Shipping Your POV

Refer to pages 5 and 6 of the **Before You Arrive Section** for information on shipping your vehicle.

Pickup Locations

Oahu

Your vehicle will be located at the Matson Terminal, on Sand Island Parkway by CG Base Honolulu.

Reach Hawai'i VPC at (808) 848-8383 or www.wherismypov.com for pick-up information.

Maui

Your vehicle will be located in Kahului, by Matson Pier 1 (808) 877-5027

Kauai

Your vehicle will be located in Nawiliwili, by Matson Pier 2 (808) 246-9138

Hawai'i

Your vehicle will be located at: Hilo Harbor, by Matson Pier 1 (808) 933-7724 (808) 961-5286

Insurance

You must carry a Hawai'i no-fault insurance card in your vehicle at all times. Failure to show proof of insurance is an **automatic \$1000 fine!**

Obtaining economical insurance coverage can be difficult, especially if you are under 25 years of age.

As mentioned in the **Before You Arrive Section**, you should switch to an insurance company that will insure you in Hawai'i before you leave the mainland, if possible.

Pickup and Acceptance

1. Arrange for your Hawai'i no-fault insurance **before** pickup date. You must have the following with you when you pick up your vehicle.

- Military Identification
- Current Registrati

- Valid Driver's License
- Your copy of the DD-788 *Private Vehicle Shipping Document*

2. Allow plenty of time to thoroughly inspect your vehicle for damage, and carefully note all damage on DD-788.

3. Do not let the inspector rush you. It is **your** responsibility to note specific damage on DD-788. This form is the **critical document** for shipped vehicle claims. You have to note all the damage at the port that is readily observable. Besides the obvious scratches and dents you should:

- Check your oil and other fluids, and
- Start your vehicle to ensure that it runs properly. If you can, drive the car on the lot to identify drivetrain problems.

4. If there are any problems whatsoever, note them. If you don't write down damage that should have been noted at the port, you may not be able to establish that the carrier caused the damage and won't be able to recover for it.

5. Sign and date the back of DD- 788. The shipping agent will also give you a shipping receipt that you'll need to register the vehicle with the Hawai'i Department of Motor Vehicles and Licensing (DMVL)

6. If you discover any **hidden damage** after driving away, report it to your local unit damage claim Investigation Officer (IO) as soon as possible. Do not delay, since you may not be able to collect on even hidden damage that is not reported at time of pickup.

Registration

You have 30 calendar days after pickup to get a vehicle **safety inspection** and get it registered with the DMVL. You should get your POV inspected and registered with DMVL and DoD registered as soon as possible because:

- To get on Oahu's military Bases without a DoD decal, you must go to security, show your ID, registration, and insurance every day you enter the Base .
- If you have any vehicle problems, you have time to get them fixed before entering.
- It's easier to get time off to take care of these things the first week you report aboard.

- **POVs With Joint Ownership Titles and/or Registrations**

- Each registered POV owner must provide identification card information including SSN, birth date, and completed Joint Ownership Authorization Letter-or contractor will not accept the POV for shipment.
- For members with a joint registrant such as mother, father, etc, the joint ownership letter must be completed with the SSN and birth date provided. We recommend letters be notarized to smooth the document flow through appropriate agencies.

- **Safety Inspection (Within 30 days of POV pickup)**

- A Hawai'i State Vehicle Safety Inspection is required annually for all motor vehicles, including motorcycles and mopeds. The inspection can be done at any service station, auto repair shop, and at dealers displaying the "Official Vehicle Safety Inspection Station" sign.
- Vehicle Safety Inspection fees are generally around \$15 for motor vehicles and \$10 for motorcycles, trailers, and mopeds. All the major military Bases have inspection stations; but, without a DoD registration sticker, you have to get a day pass from security.
- You must show the inspector your Hawai'i no-fault insurance card and the car's current out-of-state registration.
- If the inspector finds safety defects in your vehicle, you have 10 days to correct them (anywhere you want); then **return to the same station** for reinspection at no additional charge.
- You will get two copies of the inspection certificate. The yellow copy is for the POV, and the pink copy is to keep in your car.

- **POV Registration (Within 30 days of POV pickup)**

You can register your POV with the Hawai'i Department of Motor Vehicles and Licensing (DMVL) one of two ways:

- **Keeping Out-of-State Plates** (With a Hawai'i out-of-state vehicle permit)

To keep your current license plates, registration, and

title, you need:

- Current Registration
- Shipping Receipt
- Hawai'i State Vehicle Safety Inspection Certificate (yellow copy)
- Hawai'i No-Fault Insurance Card
- A completed Application for Out of State Vehicle Permit DF-L-27, signed by the registered owner.

You will receive an **out-of-state vehicle permit** sticker for your vehicle's rear bumper. It is valid for 12 months or until the expiration of your current out-of-state registration, whichever occurs first. It costs \$5. When your out-of-state vehicle permit expires, you can either:

- Renew your out-of-state registration and renew your Hawai'i Out-of-State Vehicles Permit; or
- Register your vehicle permanently with Hawai'i plates.

If you obtain a permanent Hawai'i registration, all the below requirements apply except DMVL will already have your shipping receipt and the yellow Safety Inspection copy.

Obtaining Hawai'i Plates

To get Hawai'i license plates, registration, and title, you need:

- A DF-L-50 (**Non-Resident Certificate**) to exempt you from Hawai'i's expensive motor vehicle weight tax. The form, and has to be filled out in part by, your unit administration. To be able to use this form, the active duty member must be a registered owner or co-owner. If not, the member must be given at least co-ownership with a separate Bill of Sale or Title transfer.
- Current Registration
- Shipping Receipt
- Hawai'i State Vehicle Safety Inspection Certificate (yellow copy)
- Certificate of Ownership (title) unless held by lien holder
- Hawai'i No-Fault Insurance Card

- Completed and signed Application for Registration Form
- Military ID Card

You will receive Hawai'i plates and a temporary registration (permanent will be mailed). The cost is \$25.50

Most Coast Guard members elect to get Hawai'i registration and plates because annual renewal fees are cheaper than their previous state (\$20.50 per year).

Satellite City Halls:

Satellite City Halls provide many Government services

Oahu Offices

***HOTLINE* (808) 768-3798**

For information about **Driver's Licenses or Vehicle Registration** on Oahu, call (808) 532-7730 or visit: www.co.honolulu.hi.us/csd/vehicle/mvinformation.htm

Ala Moana Center

1450 Ala Moana Blvd, #1286
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 768-4300

Fort Street Mall

1000 Fort St Mall
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 768-4103

Hawai'i Kai

6600 Kalaniana'ole Hwy, Suite 101
Honolulu, HI 96825
(808) 768-4800

Kailua

Keolu Shopping Center
1090 Keolu Dr.
Kailua, HI 96734
(808) 768-4600

Kalihi/Kapalama

Kapalama City Square
1199 Dillingham Blvd
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 768-4500

Note: this is the Satellite City Hall / DMV closest to Sand Island. If leaving Sand Island, turn right on Nimitz Hwy (toward Waikiki), turn left on Waiakamilo, left on Dillingham Blvd. Kapalama City Square is on the right.

County of Kauai

and handle transactions for the general public. Satellite City Halls offer the following services:

- Vehicle Registration And Renewals
- City Job Information
- Picnic And Camp Permits
- TheBus Passes, Sales, and Information
- Collection Of Water Bill And Property Tax
- Licenses For Dogs, Mopeds, and Bicycles
- Voter Registration, Certification, and Information
- Parking permits for the disabled

For information, call (808) 527-6695 or go to their website at: <http://www.co.honolulu.hi.us/csd/satellite/>.

Kaneohe Windward Mall Shopping Center

46-056 Kamehameha Hwy.
Kaneohe, HI 96744
(808) 768-4100

Kapolei

Kapolei Hale
1000 Uluohia St
Kapolei, HI 96707
(808) 768-3400

Pearl ridge Shopping Center

98-1005 Moanalua Rd, 244B, Aiea, HI 96701

Wahiawa

330 North Cane St.
Wahiawa, HI 96786
(808) 768-4700

Wainae Neighborhood Comm. Center

85-670 Farrington Hwy. Wainae Neighborhood
Community Center
Wainae, HI 96792
(808) 768-4900

Neighbor Island Offices

County of Hawai'i

101 Pauahi, Ste. 5
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 961-8351

County of Maui

70 East Kaahumanu Ave, Ste. A17
Kahului, HI 96732-2176
(808) 243-7840

4444 Rice St., Bldg A-480
Lihue, Kauai

(808) 245-6925
(808) 241-4256/4242

DoD POV Registration

To obtain easy access to DoD installations, Coast Guard members need to obtain DoD decals by registering their vehicle. The following offices issue DoD vehicle decals for all Coast Guard units on Oahu:

AIRSTA Barber's Point

Admin Office (808) 682-2656
For Air Station Personnel

NCTAMS EASTPAC

Security Office (808) 653-5568
For COMMSTA Personnel

Located by the BEQ swimming pool (Bldg. 5).
MON, TUE, THR, FRI: 0700-1500
WED: 0700-1100

BASE Honolulu Pass and ID Office

located at Base Honolulu Admin Bldg MON through FRI, 0730-1530

To obtain a DoD registered decal, bring these to the issuing office:

- Current Registration
- Copy of Your Orders (To Verify New PCS Tour)
- Hawai'i State Vehicle Safety Inspection Certificate (Pink Copy)
- Hawai'i No-Fault Insurance Card
- Driver's License
- ID Card
- Motorcycle and Moped Owners must complete a Motorcycle Foundation Safety Course and provide a Completion Certificate

Hawai'i Driver's License

Active duty member's home of rec-ord state driver's license remains valid until they are released from active duty, so you usually do not need to get a Hawai'i driver's license. Family members can use an out-of-state license until it expires. To convert to a Hawai'i license, you must apply to take the written test before your license expires. Otherwise, you will also have to take the road test exam. The cost to transfer your license and take the written test is \$20.00 if you are 18 years of age or older. If you are under 18 years of age you cannot transfer your out-of-state driver's license.

Driver's tests are given at the following facilities.

For online information, go to:

http://www.onlinedmv.com/HI_Hawaii_dmv_department_of_motor_vehicles.htm

City and County of Honolulu

Main Locations

Written and Road Tests

Closed SAT, SUN, and Holidays

Kalihi/Kapalama

Kapalama City Square
1199 Dillingham Blvd
Honolulu, HI 96819
General Info: (808) 532-7730
Road Test Info: (808) 832-4117
MON thru FRI, 0745-1600

Wahiawa

330 North Cane Street
Wahiawa, HI 96786
Info: (808) 621-7255
MON thru FRI, 0745-1600
~~(808) 842-2062/2063~~

Waianae

85-670 Farrington Highway
Waianae, HI
Info: (808) 768-4222
Only MON & WED, 0745-1600

DMVL Satellite City Halls Renewals and Duplicates Only (no Road Tests)

Fort Street Mall

1000 Fort Street Mall
Honolulu, HI 96813
Info: (808) 768-4103
MON thru FRI, 0(800) 1600

Kaneohe

Windward Mall Shopping Center
46-056 Kamehameha Hwy.
Kaneohe, HI 96744
Info: (808) 768-4100
MON thru FRI, 0900-1700
SAT, 0(800) 1600

County of Hawai'i

Hilo Police Station

349 Kapiolani Street, Hilo
(808) 935-3311

Laupahoehoe Police Station

(808) 962-2120

Keaau Police Station (Pahoa)

(808) 965-2716

Kau Police Station

Naalehu

(808) 939-2520

**Waimea Police Station
(S. Kohala)**

(808) 887-3080

Kohala Police Station (N. Kohala)

Kapaau

(808) 889-6540

Hamakua Police Station

Honokaa

(808) 775-7533

County of Maui

Wailuku

War Memorial Gym Complex

(808) 270-7389

Lahaina Police Station

(808) 661-4441/ (808) 244-6400 (dispatch)

Hana Police Station

248-8311

County of Kauai

Kauai Department of Finance

4280-A Rice St.

Lihue

(808) 241-4200

Reconstruction Vehicle

All reconstruction vehicles must be inspected and issued a reconstruction permit or be subject to citation. The reconstruction station is located at 1112 Kapahulu Ave (under H1 Freeway). Inspection hours: 1:00- 3:15 pm. Phone: (808) 733-2542

New hours: 0(800) 1030a.m. and 1200-1430

Motorcycle Safety Course Providers

To complete one of the free motorcycle safety courses offered by the military facilities listed below, you must have a motorcycle and a motorcycle drivers license. For more information, contact the:

Navy - At Ford Island, (808) 472-7569. Free for active duty and dependents.

Air Force - At Hickam AFB, (808) 449-2811. Free for active duty.

Marines - At Marine Corps Base Hawai'i, (808) 257-3408. Free for active duty.

Army - At Wheeler Army Air Field, (808) 656-4530. Free for active duty.
Leeward Community College

If you do not have a motorcycle, plan to buy one and would like to learn how to safely operate and drive one first, you can take a course offered by the University of Hawai'i at **Base Honolulu**. The course lasts for three

days and the cost is \$87.50. They will provide the helmet and motorcycle. (808) 455-0479

Bicycles

All bicycles must be licensed. You must show a bill of sale or fill out an affidavit. If the owner is under 18, parents or guardians must apply for the license (cost is \$8). Riders are subject to the same laws as motor vehicles. Military Bases require **bicycle helmets**.

Privately Owned Used Cars

Several military Bases on Oahu have designated parking lots where POVs are displayed for sale. The largest one is located on Hickam AFB near the main gas station--it's worth taking a look. Bulletin boards at all exchanges also list cars for sale.

Buyer Beware

You want the car. The dealer wants to sell it. The dealer wants you to sign a paper that states, "I understand that I cannot remove the car from Hawai'i without the consent of the lender or his assignees," or words to that effect. What will you do?

First, try to avoid the problem by joining a credit union or a bank that will let you take the car off the island. Talk to the people at the credit union or bank about a loan before you shop for a car.

**COMDTINST M5100.47
(series) requires all Coast
Guard personnel riding on
Government property to
satisfactorily complete a
Motorcycle Foundation
Safety course.**

Second, if you plan to finance a car with a commercial lender, follow these steps:

1. Clearly tell the dealer that you will not under any circumstances sign a paper that gives the lender the unqualified right to prevent you from removing the car from Hawai'i.
2. Tell the dealer that Hawai'i law authorizes you to refuse to sign the agreement, and also authorizes you to attach written conditions to any agreement you sign.
3. Walk away if you do not want to be obligated to keep the car on the island under any circumstances.

If you want the car badly enough to agree to "keep the car in Hawai'i under certain conditions," then clearly tell the dealer that you will determine what those conditions will be. At a minimum, insist that wording like the following be written on the agreement before you sign:

Buyer will be granted permission to remove the vehicle that is collateral for the loan from the state if:

- You are determined to be credit worthy when you apply for the loan,
- You are ordered by competent military authority to depart the state for reasons other than temporary duty,
- You provide your forwarding address, and
- You are not in default on your loan payments.

If you are denied permission to remove the vehicle from the state, you will be provided a statement of reasons for such a determination.

Insist on obtaining a clear copy of any agreement that you sign. If the dealer will not agree to your conditions, tell him *aloha*, *adios*, and GOOD-BYE!

If you have any doubt about how to protect yourself, contact the Coast Guard Legal Office at (808) 535-3240 or Navy Legal Services (808) 474-3127 before signing anything.

If you think any dealer is engaging in an unfair, deceptive, or illegal business practice (e.g., trying to coerce you into signing an agreement), contact a Legal Assistance Officer as soon as possible.

For reference, retain this article and put it in your wallet whenever you shop for a car. If a car dealer doesn't understand your message, let him read this article. If he wants to argue about it, tell him to call your Legal Assistance Officer. If he still doesn't get the word, ask to talk to his boss. If that gets you nowhere, walk away because you don't want anything to do with such a dealership.

Buying Used Vehicles

Used vehicles are often sold "as is" which means there are no warranties on the car, truck, or motorcycle--absolutely none. That means there is not even a promise that the car will run. To protect yourself, get the dealer's permission and have the car checked by an independent mechanic before you sign the contract. (A reputable dealer will have no objection to this.) You may also want to consider buying warranty coverage for

the car.

If the dealer makes any promises regarding the condition of the car, or assumes any obligation for future repairs, get it in writing.

For further information or other legal assistance call the Coast Guard Legal Office at (808) 541-2108 or Navy Legal Services (808) 474-3127.

Auto Hobby Shops

Oahu has numerous military auto shops where you can do your own oil changes and, even, major overhauls.

Ft. Shafter Auto Hobby Shop

(808) 438-9402

NCTAMS EASTPAC Auto

Hobby Shop

(808) 653-5593

Hickam AFB Auto Craft Center Auto Shop

(808) 449-2554

Pearl Harbor Auto Hobby Shop

(808) 471-9072

EDUCATION IN HAWAII

Introduction

Hawai'i is the only state in the nation where public education is administered on a statewide basis. Hawai'i's public schools enrolled 182,798 students in grades K-12 and nearly 100,000 adult learners. More than 27,000 grade school children participate in Hawai'i's unique A+ afterschool program. Hawai'i's private schools enrolled approximately 35,000 students. Student/teacher ratio for Kindergarten, 1st and 2nd grade is 21-1. If ratio exceeds 21, additional personnel are hired. Grades 3-6 ratio is 27-1.

Seven School Districts

Oahu School Districts

Honolulu	(808) 733-4950	
Central	(808) 7478/7481/7480	627
Windward	(808) 233-5700	
Leeward	(808) 692-8000	

Neighbor Island School Districts

Maui District	(808) 984-8000
Kauai District	(808) 274-3502
Hawai'i District	(808) 974-6600

Kindergarten

Effective as of July 1, 2014: Beginning with the 2014-2015 school year, a child who will be at least five years old on July 31 of the school year may attend a public school kindergarten.

Registration

Parents with school-age children arriving during the summer months should contact the school or district office serving their area as soon as permanent housing has been secured. Early registration is helpful to both the school and the pupil.

<http://www.hawaiipublicschools.org/Pages/home.aspx>

<http://doe.k12.hi.us>

<http://militaryfamily.k12.hi.us>

Students who live with someone other than their legal parent or guardian must bring a **guardianship document**.

Medical Requirements

Hawai'i law requires each student to present a report of a physical examination, a certificate of tuberculosis examination, and a record of immunizations before first attending school. A student who has not completed the physical exam or all required immunizations may attend school on a provisional basis *only with* written documents showing appointments have been made to complete the missing requirements.

A Certificate of TB Examination

must be presented prior to the date of first attendance at school in Hawai'i. A student over age 13 months without a valid TB certificate may not attend school. A tuberculin skin test (also known as a "Mantoux" or "PPD" test) must have been given within 12 months before attending school in Hawai'i. TB test readings must be reported in millimeters, with date given, date

read, and physician's signature.

Physical Examination.

Each student must have a physical examination within 12 months before first attending school in Hawai'i. The exam does not need to be repeated for transfer into another school. The exam must be performed and signed by a U.S. licensed Medical Doctor (MD), Doctor of Osteopathy (DO), Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN), or Physician Assistant (PA). A copy of the examination report must be kept in the student's health record at school.

Immunization.

A record of immunizations received since birth, signed or stamped by an MD, DO, APRN, or PA must be presented for school attendance. This record must include complete dates (month/day/year) for each immunization. An immunization with only the month and year may be accepted if it can be determined that the immunization met the minimum age and interval requirements.

Student Health Record.

Welcome Aboard packets DoE (and the *Health School Requirements Brochure*) states, "Form 14 is not required—families can use other medical documents—as long as the receiving school gets all the required information." The brochure outlines the required information, but parents or their physicians are encouraged to check with the receiving school to ensure they're including exactly what's required. The Health Administrator at Red Hill Elementary says that

paper copies are acceptable, in lieu of the card stock versions. Parents or physicians either fill out Form 14 or provide substitute forms. To obtain a copy online, go to: http://www.doe.k12.hi.us/forms/form14_StudentHealthRecord.pdf

For further clarification, the **child's doctor should contact** the school or the Hawai'i Dept of Health Immunization Program at (808) 586-8332.

School Community Based Management (SCBM)

Students enrolling in all Hawai'i public or private schools are embracing the concept of SCBM, which involves shared decision-making that encourages participation, provides administrative flexibility, and empowers school communities. Education is everybody's business. Hawai'i is the only state with a single unified school system.

School Year

Most schools use two semesters, approximately 183 days of classroom instruction, and begin the first week in August. Some schools have a modified schedule. Several elementary schools have a year-round schedule. Contact the appropriate school district office for additional information. For an up-to-date school calendar see inside of back cover.

Communication With Parents

Principals and staffs in Hawai'i public schools will be glad to provide necessary information about their schools to parents and will welcome parental interest and involvement with the schools.

Parent-Community Networking Centers, each with a facilitator, now operate in the majority of schools to address parent concerns and help

parents and the public become part of the school community.

Parents can expect to be called or to receive written notices from the school regarding unexplained absences, disciplinary problems, or unsatisfactory academic progress by students. In turn, parents should call the school principal about problems they encounter. If problems cannot be resolved satisfactorily at the school level, they may then be referred to the appropriate district superintendent. The Superintendent's Office has a 24-hour hotline at (808) 586-3587 to provide rapid follow-up by a specialist.

Additional information about public schools may be obtained by calling the Hawai'i State Department of Education's Communications Branch at (808) 586-3230.

School Bus Transportation

Inquiries concerning student transportation should be directed to the State of Hawai'i School Bus Transportation Services Office at (808) 586-0170. Information on schedules and routes are available at the vice principal's office. For further clarification, call Ground Transport Inc. at (808) 833-4222 or Roberts Hawai'i at (808) 539-9400.

A Subsidy Policy, under State Law-Hawai'i Revised Statutes, Chapters 27 and 28, permits children from low-income families to ride at a reduced rate on school buses. The Federal Poverty Guideline for student transportation is used to determine eligibility to ride free.

Criteria for student bus service:

- Reside one mile or more from school.
- Residential area is not serviced by TheBus (see below)

Note: Students residing outside of the Aliamanu School District will

be responsible for providing their own transportation.

Students must have the exact change. A student is required to display a current and authorized bus pass when riding the school bus in accordance with school bus pass procedures.

"TheBus" is the name of the general public-transportation bus company. TheBus fare for youth is \$1.25 one way—and riders must have exact change. TheBus also offers a Youth Monthly Pass for \$30.00.

Except for a small, state-owned school bus operation in Kona, all other school bus services throughout the state are contracted from private bus companies. Individual schools or the Central District Office can provide the name of the appropriate company for transportation and for lost bus passes.

Children who reside on Phase II will ride on the Army bus. Please contact the Housing Office for further information at (808) 842-2073.

After-School Plus (A+) Program

The A+ Program brings affordable after-school services to children in public elementary schools whose parents work, attend school, or are in job-training programs, to reduce the high incidence of latchkey children. The program provides a safe, secure, and nurturing environment for children after school and offers a rich variety of activities. The program starts immediately after the close of the school day until 5:30 p.m. The program will not operate when school is closed, including school vacation periods, holidays, and Teacher Institute Day. A+ Programs will also be closed on days when school is open only half

a day. There is a monthly charge. Fees are averaged for the school year and will be paid on or postmarked before the first school day of each month. Transportation to the A+ Program will not be provided as children are enrolled at their own school. Transportation home from the A+ Program is the parents' responsibility.

Special Education Needs

The State of Hawai'i serves children with special learning conditions or challenges in the public school system. Some examples are:

- mild, moderate, severe, and profound mental retardation
- specific learning disabilities
- blindness or partial sight
- deafness or hearing impairments
- other health impairments, including autism
- speech impairments
- deafness and blindness
- learning impairments (generally refers to preschoolers)
- orthopedic handicaps

The Special Education Program is designed to enable challenged students to achieve their full potential. The Special Services Section of the Central Oahu District Superintendent's Office must certify all students in the program. An Individualized Education Plan (IEP) is developed for each student who enters the program. All regulations pertaining to Public Law 94-142 are adhered to. Work-Life's IEP advocate, can be reached at (808) 842-2089.

Placing Your Special Needs Child

Although you cannot complete school paperwork until you have been assigned quarters, you should call the office of the home school (home school is the school assigned to your probable residence) and make an appointment to see either the counselor or the principal.

If your child has been certified as legally handicapped, gather all papers, reports, IEP copies, and other pertinent information about your child and take them to the home school. This will speed placement.

If your child has not been certified, but you suspect your child has a condition, ask the principal to help you get a diagnosis. If you arrive during the summer, many principals and permanent office staff will be on vacation. In this case, fill out a **Request for Assistance** form and give it to the clerk. It will be sent to the district office to start the process. Keep copies of all paperwork.

Be patient and try to be as cooperative as possible. Families whose children have problems may be worried and anxious to get help as soon as possible. The schools want to help, but the legal requirements take time. You should know, however, that there are limits on the time the process is allowed to take.

For parents of special needs or exceptional children, information is available from the Work-Life Family Resource Specialist, (808) 842-2089, regarding special education in Hawai'i and the steps involved in securing special services.

Junior ROTC (Reserve Officer Training Corps)

JROTC is a four-year elective program of instruction emphasizing leadership development, citizenship, self-discipline, character development, and basic military subjects. It provides an orientation to the military as a career option and an opportunity for practical career and vocational education experiences.

Completion of JROTC may qualify students for a higher paygrade when enlisting in the armed forces or can lead to advanced placement in the senior division ROTC at the college level. The JROTC Program introduces students to all branches of the military without obligation to enlist.

Radford and Campbell High Schools offer the Navy JROTC. Leilehua High School offers the Army JROTC. Aiea and Moanalua High Schools offer the Air Force JROTC Programs.

Homeschooling In Hawai'i

Hawai'i Board of Education DoE regulations include Compulsory Attendance Exceptions recognizing homeschooling as a viable and legitimate alternative for child education. This regulation allows parents to homeschool their children merely by informing the Dept of Education with a notice of intent using a Dept of Education Form 4140 or a letter containing:

- child's name
- address
- phone number
- birth date
- grade level
- signature of parents

This notice of intent does not imply approval to homeschool is needed from the State Superintendent. It acknowledges, as a matter of record, the parent's intent to homeschool and allows DoE to assist parents in their educational efforts.

Basic homeschooling requirements include:

- narrative progress report and report card
- testing for students in grades 3, 5, 8, and 10. Homeschooled children may participate in the statewide testing program at the local public school, or parents may arrange for private testing at their own expense.

Parents without a college degree are permitted to instruct their own children at home.

A student who wants a high school diploma can obtain one by achieving a satisfactory GED test score, which is administered by various community schools. The diploma reflects high school equivalency through adult education.

Families are required to notify the principal if the homeschooling program is terminated or if another educational program is initiated.

For more information, contact the principal at the local school where you live (once you're here in Hawai'i), the Department of Education Communications Branch at (808) 586-3232/3230, or go to <http://www.doe.k12.hi.us/myschool/homeschool.htm>

Homeschool Associations:

Oahu

Hawai'i Homeschool Association
695-7009.

www.hawaiihomeschoolassociation.org

Military Home Educators Network (MHEN), a home-school support group. Contact Heather Jackson: devenpie@yahoo.com or (808) 206-8428.

Christian Homeschoolers
689-6398
www.christianhomeschoolersofhawaii.org

Maui

Homeschool Adventure: Program for Parents & Youngsters (808) 242-8225

Christian Home Educators of Maui

(808) 879-0033

Hawai'i

Hawai'i Island Christian Home Educators (808) 959-3397
Learning at Home (808) 328-9669

Kauai

Association of Home Educators of Hawai'i (808) 822-0957

GED Test and Diploma

General Education Development diplomas that satisfy high school completion requirements for older students who dropped out of high school can be obtained by taking a GED exam through the Hawai'i Adult Education school program. The basic requirements are:

- 17 years or older
- not attending high school

If you have never completed a high school semester in Hawai'i, you must take at least one adult education class before being eligible for the GED exam. Classes are conducted fall, spring, and summer, and costs are minimal (\$20-\$30).

Adult Community Schools:

Oahu

McKinley C.S. (808) 594-0540
Farrington C.S..... (808) 832-3595
Kaimuki C.S (808) 733-8460
Moanalua (808) 837-8466
Kapolei..... (808) 692-8210
Wahiawa C.S (808) 622-1634
Waipahu C.S. (808) 528-9577
Windward School for Adults (808) 254-7955

Neighbor Islands

Hilo C.S.(808) 974-4100
Kona C.S.....(808) 327-4692
Maui C.S.....(808) 873-3082
Kauai C.S.....(808) 274-3390

In addition to the GED program, Adult Community Schools offer many classes including computers,

automotive, basic budgeting, naturalization training, etc. Call them!

Any questions/problems call the Community Education Section, Department of Education, (808) 594-0170.

Geographic Exceptions

Under Hawai'i law, all children are required to attend school in the district they reside. However, attendance in another school district may be granted at the discretion of the Dept of Education, with the welfare of the student as a major consideration. Students who wish to attend school outside their home district may file a "Request for Geographic Exception" either at their home school or the school they wish to attend. Approval is Based on space availability and any of the following four considerations:

- student resides with a responsible adult living in the receiving school's area
- student wants to attend a program of study not available in the home school
- student has parents who are staff members of the receiving school
- student has siblings already enrolled in the receiving school

Schools with too many applicants use a chance selection process to approve or disapprove applications. Appeals of denial are made within 10 school days after denial. Appeals are reviewed by the receiving school's district superintendent, who renders a final, written decision within another 10 school days.

Once accepted at a school on a geographic exception, students may continue at the school through their final year. The student must inform the school if he or she intends to leave the school. A geographic exception may be revoked if application information is found to

be false.

School Assignment

At the Hawai'i DoE website, <http://165.248.6.166/data/schoollist.asp>

click on individual schools to view information.

Oahu

Red Hill Makai (Phase II) Housing is part of the Central District. Assigned schools are:

Elementary

Red Hill Elementary
1265 Ala Kula Place
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 831-7866

Intermediate

Moanalua Intermediate School
1289 Mahiole St.
Honolulu, HI 96818
(808) 831-7850

High

Moanalua High School
2828 Ala Ilima St.
Honolulu, HI 96818
(808) 837-8455

Barbers Point Air Station is part of the Leeward District. Assigned schools are:

Elementary (Iroquois Point only)

Iroquois Point Elementary School
5553 Cormorant Ave.
Ewa Beach, HI 96706
(808) 499-6501

Elementary (Barbers Point only)

Barbers Point Elementary School
3001 Boxer Rd., NAS
Kapolei, HI 96707
(808) 673-7400

Intermediate

Ilima Intermediate School
91-884 Fort Weaver Rd.
Ewa Beach, HI 96706
(808) 689-1250

High

Campbell High School
91-980 North Rd.
Ewa Beach, HI 96706
(808) 689-1200

COMMSTA uses NCTAMS housing units in addition to Barbers Pt & Red Hill. Navy NCTAMS housing has the following assigned schools:

Elementary

Helemano Elementary School
1001 Ihi Ihi Ave.
Wahiawa, HI 96786
(808) 622-6336

Intermediate

Wahiawa Intermediate School
275 Rose St.
Wahiawa, HI 96786
(808) 622-6500

High

Leilehua High School
1515 California Ave.
Wahiawa, HI 96786
(808) 622-6550

Wailupe Quarters are located in the Farrington-Kalani complex area. Assigned schools are:

Intermediate

Niu Valley Middle (7-8)
310 Halemaumau St.
Honolulu, HI 96821
(808) 377-2440

High

Kalani High School
4680 Kalaniana'ole Hwy
Honolulu, HI 96821
(808) 377-7744

Kauai

Elementary

Koloa Elementary
3223 Poipu Rd
Koloa, Kauai 96756
(808) 742-8460

Kalaheo Elementary

P.O. Box 427
Kalaheo, Kauai 96741
(808) 332-6801

Intermediate and High

Kauai Inter. and High School
4400 Maka Rd. Kalaheo, Kauai
96741
(808) 274-3160

Maui

Elementary

Kahului Elementary School
410 South Hinia Ave.
Kahului, Maui 96732
(808) 873-3055

Intermediate

Maui Waena Intermediate
795 Onehee St.
Kahului, Maui 96732
(808) 873-3070

High

Maui High School
660 South Lono Ave.
Kahului, Maui 96732
(808) 873-3000

Hawai'i (Hilo)

Elementary

Kaumana Elementary School
1710 Kaumana Dr.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 974-4190

Intermediate

Hilo Intermediate
587 Wainuenue Ave.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 974-4955

High

Hilo High School
556 Wainuenue Ave.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 974-4021

School Performance

DoE thinks Hawai'i public schools compare favorably with mainland public schools. For example, Radford High School in the Central Oahu District was recently named one of 271 outstanding secondary schools in the United States. In Hawai'i, all public high schools and intermediate schools are accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Secondary Schools of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). Accreditation by this prestigious body requires schools undergo regularly recurring assessments, followed by recommendations for improvements as warranted. See: *Pamphlet, Education in Hawaii for the Transitioning Military Family* is included in Welcome Aboard package.

Quality of Graduates

Approximately 65% of Hawai'i's public school graduates pursue additional schooling either in colleges, universities, vocational, or technical schools. Students in Hawai'i's public schools have consistently gained a fair share of national recognition for their scholastic achievements, winning National Merit Scholarships, military academy appointments, college ROTC scholarships, Century III scholarships, Presidential scholarships, and other awards in electronics, mathematics, science, writing, and art.

Private Schools

Many good, private schools are available in Hawai'i. Private schools are licensed by the Department of Education. No state funds are expended on their

operation.

About 15% of Coast Guard parents use private schools. Tuition for most quality private schools starts at about \$4800/year. Most require uniforms, fundraising activities, and active parental involvement. Parents cite higher academic demands, fewer student behavioral problems, religious education, and safety as reasons for choosing private schools.

There are two kinds of entrance requirements. The student will have to take the Secondary School Admission Test or present a prior report card and undergo an interview. Most private schools have a religious affiliation or relationship. For more information, call the Hawai'i Association of Independent Schools (HAIS) at (808) 973-1540. The Catholic Diocese of Hawai'i has information about Catholic schools on all islands at (808) 263-8844 or e-mail at info@hais.org.

Listings for private schools (including Catholic) may be found in **Appendix C** of this handbook.

Pre-Schools and Child-Development Centers,

affiliated with the U.S. Armed Forces, are located on federal property on Oahu. For more information, consult the following numbers for childcare services:

- Coast Guard Family Resource Specialist (808) 842-2089
- Army Central Registration (808) 655-5314/833-5393
- Air Force Child Development Center (808) 449-9880
- Navy KIDS Line (808) 471-5437
- Marine Corps (808) 257-5525

Referrals for civilian preschools and child development centers are available through PATCH (People Attentive to Children) Child Care Referral Agency (808) 839-1988.

A **list of all Oahu preschools** is listed in **Appendix D** of this handbook.

Coast Guard members most often use the following preschools:

- Aliamanu Child Development Center
- Navy Hale Keiki School
- Moanalua Cosmopolitan Pre-School

Colleges and Universities

Hawai'i has colleges, universities, institutions, and out-of-state extension classes available for higher education degrees. Military family members attending state colleges and universities are eligible for state tuition rates while their spouse or parent is stationed in Hawai'i on military orders. Request a school catalog for academic requirements, deadlines, and information. Community colleges offer a wide range of associate and certificate degree programs.

Base Honolulu Learning Center located on Sand Island is a great place to get started. The learning center is a central source for services and valuable information about military discounts, Online courses, and how to request tuition assistance. The learning center offers testing services at no-cost to the Service Member or his or her spouse. Contact Information:

ESO (808) 842-2047

Community Colleges

Oahu

Honolulu Community College
874 Dillingham Blvd

Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 845-9129
www.honolulu.hawaii.edu

Kapiolani Community College
4303 Diamond Head Rd
Honolulu, HI 96819
(808) 734-9555
www.kapeolani.hawaii.edu/

Leeward Community College
96-045 Ala Iki
Pearl City, HI 96782
(808) 455-0642
www.leeward.hawaii.edu

Windward Community College
45-720 Keaahala Rd
Kaneohe, HI 96744
(808) 235-7400
www.windward.hawaii.edu

Hawai`i Community College
200 West Kawili Street
Hilo, HI 96720-4091
(808) 974-7611
www.hawcc.hawaii.edu

Kauai Community College
3-1901 Kaumualii Hwy
Lihue, HI 96766
(808) 245-8220u
www.kauaicc.hawaii.edu

Maui Community College
310 Kaahumanu
Kahului, HI 96732
(808) 984-3500
www.maui.hawaii.edu

State Universities

University of Hawai`i at
Manoa Admissions and Records
Student Services Center, Rm 001
Honolulu, HI 96822
(808) 956-8111. Many
undergraduate and graduate degree
programs. Out-State Tuition / Credit
Hr: \$606, Out-State Tuition:
\$14,544.
University of Hawai`i West Oahu
Student Services

96-043 Ala Iki
Pearl City, HI 96782
(808) 456-5921
www.uhm.hawaii.edu

University of Hawai`i at Hilo
200 W. Kawili Street
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 974-7444
rtseng@hawaii.edu

Hawai`i Association of Charter Schools

A non-profit organization created in
1999, the Hawai`i Association of
Charter Schools (HACS) represents
and nurtures Hawai`i's 25 New
Century Charter Schools. Providing
support for these independent,
small, public schools, HACS works
with funding sources, provides
technical support and professional
development, creates community
partnerships, and conducts research.

Reach them at:
www.hawaiicharterschools.com
Phone/fax: (808) 947-1058
2515 Manoa Road
Honolulu, HI 96822

Private Colleges and Universities offering on ground classes

Argosy University
1001 Bishop St. Su. 400
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 536-5555
www.argosy.edu

Brigham Young University
55-220 Kulanui St. Laie, HI 96762
(808) 675-3211
www.byuh.edu

Central Michigan University
Hickam Education Center
900 Hangar Ave
Hickam AFB, HI 96853
(808) 422-6118
www.cel.cmich.edu

University of Oklahoma
Hanger 2, Room 18A
Hickam AFB, HI 96853
(808) 449-6364
www.occe.ou.edu

Heald Business College
1500 Kapiolani Blvd.
Honolulu, HI 96814
(808) 955-1500
www.heald.edu

Chaminade University of Hawai`i
Admissions
3140 Waialae Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96816-1578
(808) 739-9340; 1 (800) 735-3733
www.chaminade.edu

Embry-Riddle Aeronautical Univ.
Hawai`i Resident Center
PO Box 31252
Honolulu, HI 96820
(808) 422-0835
www.ec.erau.edu

Hawai`i Pacific University
1164 Bishop St.
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 543-8052
www.hpu.edu

Wayland Baptist University
99-080 Kauhale St, Ste. D14
Honolulu, HI 96817
(808) 235-7400
www.wbu.edu

University of Phoenix
827 Fort Street
Honolulu, HI
www.phoenix.edu
(808) -536-2686

Spouse (and Child) Employment

Introduction: High Cost of Living

The beauty of paradise can be distracting when looking for a job. Who wouldn't rather spend time on a beautiful beach or hike through a tropical rainforest. But there's a high cost of living here.

The latest data from the State of Hawai'i's Dept of Business, Economic Development, and Tourism reports: **\$34,468: Per Capita Personal Income**

\$79,240: Median Annual Income for Families

Sixth Highest Cost of Living among all 50 states and DC

25%: Estimated Percentage Higher than the National Average Cost of Living for a Family of Four.

Here's a useful website about Hawai'i's high cost of living: www.alternativehawaii.com/overpop.htm

The good news is our BAH and COLA have been much better equalizers in recent years. More good news is that military families qualify for "Kama Aina Rates" a discount given to State residents for some goods and services (rather than pay "tourist prices"). Other establishments, like movie theaters, have "military discounts."

Most families need two incomes to achieve the type of lifestyle they're accustomed to, to advance their net worth, to enjoy life, and to afford travel and phone bills. After all, most members and families stationed



in Hawai'i are thousands of miles from home. Expect to need extra funds to mail holiday packages, entertain relatives and friends when they choose your home for their vacation, and pay for the highest gasoline rates in the country.

I'm not trying to scare you; just want to help your relocation plans be realistic—and that includes finding a job, maybe starting a career.

Helping spouses and other family members find employment is a good business practice for an *employer of choice* like the Coast Guard. It's also the right thing to do. Spouses and other family members are part of the Coast Guard team; after all...you're part of our Coast Guard Family, or *Ohana*, as we say out here.

Coast Guard leaders care about you. Besides, your homelife can have an impact on mission readiness. The responsibility to help you find a job is also mandated by Congress. For all of these reasons, I and others will try to help you.

Hawai'i has the lowest employment rate in the country. So, a greater percentage of people work here than anywhere else. Some people work more than one job; others work multiple part-time jobs or have a part-time job on top of a fulltime job.

The challenges for most of us newcomers, though, are: 1) Finding a job in a place we have no connections (family, friends, classmates, etc); 2) Finding a job that pays enough (because wages are generally lower here) or is fulfilling; and 3) Finding an employer who will hire you although he/she knows you have no roots here and will be leaving in a few years.

Sounds like the deck is stacked against you, but TAKE HEART: Most CG spouses looking for work are successful.

Job Hunting Websites:

The Coast Guard does not officially endorse any of the following sites, but some are Federal and State Government sites which can be very helpful. Other sites are listed only because they have either been helpful in the past or they have been touted by employment experts in publications supporting the military community.

So, Caveat Emptor, but this list could reduce your search time.

www.JEMSjobs.com

New in Hawaii for CG Spouses

Military Spouse Information:

www.MILSpouse.Org

www.MILSpouse.Com

Military Spouse Career Center:

www.Military.Com/spouse

Navy League:

www.NavyLeague.Info/CG

Corporate Gray:

www.CorporateGray.Com

Hawai'i State Recruiting Office

<http://www.state.hi.us/hrd>

NAF: Navy, Coast Guard, Army,

& Air Force:

<http://nafjobs.com/>

NAF: Marine Corps:

AAFES (Army & Air Force Exchange Service):

<http://www.aafes.com/>

Commissary Jobs:

<http://www.commissaries.com/inside-deca/HR/index.cfm>

U. S. Postal Service:

<http://www.usps.com/employment/>
USPS Employment Information Recording: (808) 423-3690

Federal Job Assistance:

<http://www.resume-place.com/newsletter>

Simply Hired:

<http://www.SimplyHired.Com>

Professional Networking:

www.LinkedIn.Com
www.Ryze.Com
www.Konnects.Com

Hawai`i Labor Market:

<http://www.hiwi.org>

Hawai`i Jobs:

www.HawaiiJobsOnDemand.Com
www.flipdog.com/
www.CareerBuilder.Com

Best Places to Work:

www.BestPlacesToWork.Org

Veterans Employment Program:

www.VA.Gov/Nvep

Veteran`s Job Sites:

<http://www.CivilianJobs.Com>
<http://www.VetJobs.Com>
<http://www.TAOnline.Com>
<http://www.HireAHero.Com>
<http://www.MilitaryStars.Com>
www.GIJobs.Net
www.HireVetsFirst.Dol.Gov
www.ArmedForcesConnection.Com

RESUMES: Most employment sites have their own resume examples or building utilities. You can also use a Search Engine to find examples of resumes. There are commercial sites, of course.
www.MilitaryResumeBuilder.Co

Once again—no Coast Guard endorsement—but, below are some local Executive Search Firms. These types of firms often charge fees (in the thousand\$), usually paid by the prospective employer—but not always. Always ask if there’s any expense to you. Read contracts carefully before signing. Call CG legal assistance at (808) 535-3240 if you need advice on contract specifics.

Adecco Personnel Services/Adecco Technical Services

1001 Bishop St., Pacific Tower #2370, Honolulu, HI 96813-3480
(808) 533-8889
www.adecco-hawaii.com

Dunhill Professional Search of Hawai`i

1164 Bishop St., Suite 124 Honolulu, HI 96813-2816
(808) 524-2550
www.DunhillHawaii.com

Employers Option

111 Hana Highway, Suite 111 Kahului (Maui), Hawaii 96732
(808) 877-6555
www.employersoptions.com

Inkinen & Associates, Inc.

1001 Bishop St., Pauahi Tower, #477, Honolulu, HI 96813-6413
(808) 521-2331
www.inkinen.com

LAM Associates Physician Search

1860 Ala Moana Blvd, Suite 1900

Honolulu, HI 96815-1639
(808) 947-9815

www.MDOpenings.Com

Sales Consultants & Management Recruiters of Honolulu

1001 Bishop St., Pacific Towers Suite 720, Honolulu, HI 96813-3429
(808) 533-3282

www.mrihonolulu.com

State of Hawai`i, City & County of Honolulu

Many jobs with the state and city require Hawai`i residency. To become a resident, you must:

- have a local address
- register to vote
- obtain a Hawai`i driver's license (not necessary but it helps)

The State of Hawai`i and City & County of Honolulu can offer you:

- Job training in your career
- Career advancement to help you reach your goals
- Challenge in service and professional careers
- Personal satisfaction through accomplishment and serving others

Note: All new state and city and county jobs are advertised one time in the Sunday Honolulu Star Advertiser, and Mid-Week employment sections. You can also check at: www.EHawaii.Gov click on “Employment”

Employment Offices

State of Hawai`i State Recruiting Office

Department of Labor & Industrial Relations

235 S. Beretania St., Room 1100 Honolulu, HI 96813
JOBLINK: (808) 587-5515/5522, 24/7

www.EHawaii.Gov

click on "Employment"

Other sites: www.localjobsHI.com
www.hirenetHawaii.com

**City & County of Honolulu
 Department of Human Resources**
 715 South King St, 10th Floor
 Honolulu, HI. 96813

Information (808) 768-8522

www.co.honolulu.hi.us/hr

**Hawai'i State Employment Service
 Offices**

www.dlir.state.hi.us/wdd

The Workforce Development Division, organized under the State of Hawai'i Department of Labor and Industrial Relations, is part of a nationwide system of public employment offices providing services at no cost to job seekers and employers.

Job Seeker Services

For employment or the training needed to qualify for higher-paying jobs, **Oahu WorkLinks** provides the following services at no cost:

Job Search Assistance

- Resume writing
- Building interview skills
- Internet access to job leads – searchable by specific skills, personal interests, career goals or by company and industry.

Personal Career Planning Services

- Self-service computerized assessments to identify skills and training needs
- Plan development for career success.

Training Opportunities

- Computer Training
- Job Skills Training for occupations in demand

Complimentary Office Services

- Telephones and message center
- Email, faxes, copy machines
- Use of personal computer – online labor market and career planning research, cover letter and resume writing, internet job search using local and national job banks and additional job search engines

Library Resource Center

- Daily and Sunday newspapers
- Books, magazines, brochures and job search/training tips
- Reference material and educational resource information

WorkLinks Locations

Oahu:

Honolulu Office
 830 Punchbowl St., Room 112
 Honolulu, HI 96813
 (808) 586-8700

Dillingham Shopping Plaza
 1505 Dillingham Blvd., Room 110
 Honolulu, HI 96817
 (808) 768-5700

Kaneohe Office
 Kaneohe Atrium Building
 46-005 Kawa Street, Suite 205
 Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744
 (808) 233-3700

Waipahu Civic Center
 94-275 Mokuola St., Room 300
 Waipahu, HI 96797
 (808) 675-0010

Kauai One-Stop Career Resource Center

44 Rice St. Su. 302
 Lihue, HI 96766-1153
 (808) 274-3056

Maui One-Stop Career Resource Ctr

2064 Wells St., Suite 108

Wailuku, HI 96793-2251
 (808) 984-2091

Big Island Workplace Connection

1990 Kinoole Street, Room 102
Hilo, HI 96720
 (808) 981-2860

Big Island Workplace Connection

74-5565 Luhia St., Bldg C, Bay 4
Kailua-Kona, HI 96740
 (808) 327-4770

Hawai'i State Department of Education

Dept of Education employs about 13,000 teachers, librarians, and counselors. The greatest demand for new teachers occurs on the neighbor islands and in Oahu's more rural areas.

Hawai'i students represent a variety of multiethnic backgrounds. Professional staff must be sensitive to the enriching contributions made to the total teaching/learning environment by island students.

Qualification Requirements

The Hawai'i Department of Education requires candidates to meet these entry-level requirements:

- Complete a State-approved teacher education program from an accredited institution.
- Pass the PRAXIS tests at the State-validated levels
- Complete a structured interview with an authorized professional staff interviewer

After four semesters of demonstrated competence under supervision, teachers are eligible for tenure if all employment conditions have been

met. Sometimes a teacher is permitted to begin employment without fully meeting standards. In these cases, employment is temporary to a maximum of four school years and these teachers do not have an opportunity to earn tenure.

Teacher Licensing Requirements

No person may serve in a Hawai'i Public School as a teacher or other employee covered under the provisions of collective bargaining unit 05 without a license or credential issued by the Dept of Education. This requirement is established in law by Act 240, Session Laws of Hawai'i 1995 (Section 302A-801 through 302A-809, HRS). By law, fees for licenses and credentials are set by the Hawai'i Teacher Standards Board.

The teacher licensing requirements ensure education professionals possess appropriate training, preparation, and competencies for teaching. A teacher license is issued for a five-year period and may be extended subject to renewal requirements.

Credentials are issued to persons who do not meet the standards established by the Hawai'i Teacher Standards Board. Credentials are issued for no more than one year, but may be extended for a maximum of three years.

Certificated Positions

Certificated positions are full- or half-time, contracted positions as a teacher, school counselor, or school librarian. For information, contact:

Department of Education
Office of Personnel Services
1390 Miller St., Room 310
Honolulu, HI 96813

Teacher Recruitment

P. O. Box 2360
Honolulu, HI 96804
(808) 586-3420

Part-time Temporary Teachers

Part-time teachers work less than 17 hrs/wk. Network with the school you're interested in working for, and contact your district office for application procedures and information. Volunteering at the school can help to obtain a part-time position. Call for information and an application.

Substitute Teachers

Substitute teachers are on-call on a daily basis. Network with the school you are interested in working for and contact your district office for application procedures and information.

Classified Positions

For teachers' aides, clerical staff, cafeteria positions, and security attendants. Apply at:

State Recruiting Office,
235 South Beretania St, 11th Floor
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 587-1111
www.hawaii.gov/hrd/main/esd

A+ Positions

A+ positions provide after-school care and activities for over 27,000 students, grades K—6, at public elementary schools. The program operates every school day from about 2:00 to 5:30 p.m. Submit applications directly to the school.

District Offices

Honolulu District Office
4967 Kilauea Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96816
(808) 733-4870

Central District Office

Mililani Technology Park
Leilehua Building, Suite 50
300 Kahelu Ave
Mililani, HI 96789
(808) 627-7475

Leeward District Office
601 Kamokila Blvd, Room 418
Kapolei, HI 96707
(808) 692-8007

Windward District Office
46-169 Kamehameha Hwy.
Kaneohe, HI 96744
(808) 233-5703

Maui District Office
(808) 984-8000

Kauai District Office
(808) 274-3506

Hawai'i (Hilo) District Office
(808) 974-6607

Private School Employment

and support staff. A Hawai'i Dept of Ed license is not required for teaching in a private school. Refer to Appendix C for a list Oahu has numerous private schools that hire teachers, aides, of private schools.

Identifying Your Job Skills

Many employers say that most interviewees can't adequately define the skills they have to support their ability to do the job. They may have the necessary skills—but they can't communicate them.

Because technology is continuously redefining jobs and careers, the ability to recognize your skills, add skills, and transfer your skills to a new job is important. Knowing your adaptive and transferable skills will make future job and career changes easier.

Job skills can be categorized in three ways: Job-Related, Adaptive, and Transferable

Job-Related Skills...

are the skills most people typically think of when asked, "What can you do?" These skills are related to a particular type of job. For example, today's secretary is often skilled in operating word processing equipment, spreadsheet and database operations, typing, operating fax machines, copiers, answering telephones, filing and purchasing.

Good job-related skills will get you that interview, but communicating your adaptive and transferable skills will get you the job!

Adaptive Skills...

are skills you use every day to survive and get along. They allow you to adapt to a variety of situations. Some of them are also part of your basic personality. Examples of adaptive skills valued by employers are:

- Punctuality
- Honesty
- Enthusiasm
- Hard-working
- Good attendance
- Meeting deadlines
- Following instructions
- Getting along
- Ambition
- Patience
- Flexibility
- Maturity
- Accepting responsibility
- Willing to learn
- Self-motivation
- Solving problems
- Results oriented
- Creativity
- Leadership
- Physical strength
- Friendliness
- Sense of humor

- Persistence
- Intelligence
- Completing assignments
- Sincerity

Transferable Skills

are general skills useful in a variety of jobs—easily transferred from one job to the next. Transferable skills valued by employers are:

- Analysis of facts
- Classifying data
- Arranging functions
- Motivating people
- Conducting research
- Logical
- Confronting others
- Counseling people
- Controlling budgets
- Efficiency concepts
- Correspondence
- Articulate
- Good with hands
- Inspecting things
- Instructing others
- Managing projects
- Interviewing others
- Active Listening
- Inventiveness
- Ingenuity
- Investigative
- Keeping sound financial records
- Meeting the public
- Planning
- Patience
- Sensitivity
- Public speaking
- Supervising others
- Remembering information
- Diplomacy
- Running meetings
- Negotiating agreements
- Tolerance
- Toughness
- Trustworthiness
- Operating vehicles

Unemployment Compensation Benefits

If you quit your last job because of your spouse's PCS transfer orders, you may be entitled to

unemployment benefits while looking for a new job. Call your state's unemployment compensation department to determine if the state you are leaving considers military PCS transfer orders eligible for unemployment compensation (many don't).

Hawai'i, for instance, pays unemployment compensation benefits if you quit your job because of PCS orders back to the mainland (certain other requirements must be met). You must continue working up to a week or two before your departure, otherwise your claim can be denied.

Initiate unemployment claims in your current state or after you move here. The paying state is always the state where you last worked.

Employment Resource Centers (ERC)

An ERC can assist you with your job search, helping you with:

- Workshops on Career Planning, Conducting a Job Search, Resume Writing, Interviewing, Completing an Application, etc.
- The ERC has computers, printers, copiers, faxes, a library, and other helpful resources.

MARINE CORPS

MCCS Marine and Family Services
 MCB Hawai'i
 P.O. Box 63073
 Kaneohe Bay, HI 96863-3073
 (808) 257-7790

NAVY

Family Employment Readiness Pgm
 Fleet and Family Support Center
 Moanalua Navy Services Center
 4827 Bougainville Drive
 Honolulu, HI 96818
 (808) 474-1999 (press 0)

Federal Civil Service Employment

USAJOBS provides worldwide job vacancy information, employment fact sheets, job applications, and forms. It has online resume development and electronic transmission capabilities. Apply for positions at www.USAJOBS.Com which uses a variety of formats to help customers with differing physical and technological capabilities, 24/7.

There are different pay systems. The General Schedule (GS) and National Security Personnel System (NSPS) systems, e.g., cover most professional jobs and protective occupations, such as police officers. The grade level you qualify for depends on the relevancy of your education and experience to the job for which you are applying.

Veterans Preference

To be eligible, you must:

- have served on active duty for at least one day prior to October 15, 1976, for at least 180 consecutive days; OR
- have earned a campaign medal, AND
- your separation from active duty must have been under honorable conditions.

Individuals retired at the rank of O-4 or above are ineligible for veteran's preference unless they are disabled.

Filing Applications After Examinations Have Closed

A 10-point preference eligible job applicant may file an application at any time for any position for which a non-temporary appointment has been made from a competitive list of eligibles within the past three years.

In addition, a person who is unable to

file for an open competitive examination because of military service may file after the closing date.

In either of the above situations, the veteran should contact the agency that announced the position for further information.

Veterans Recruitment Appointment (VRA)

Under Public Law 107-288, the following veterans are eligible for a noncompetitive VRA appointment:

- Disabled veterans
- Veterans who served on active duty during war or who earned a campaign badge;
- Veterans who, while serving on active duty, earned an Armed Forces Service Medal;
- Veterans separated from active duty within the past three years.

The law permits such appointments to be made without time limit and without regard to any limit relating to the veteran's last discharge date.

The maximum grade level at which appointments may be made is GS-11 or equivalent.

Veterans must be "qualified"; i.e., able to perform the essential functions of the position with or without reasonable accommodation for a person with a disability.

Veterans who have completed less than 15 years education must receive training or education.

After two years of successful employment, the appointment must be converted to career conditional.

Military Spouse Preference

Section 806 of Public Law 99-145, "Department of Defense (DoD) Authorization Act of 1986, "directed DoD to increase employment opportunities for spouses of active

duty Armed Services personnel. The spouse preference program derived from this law applies to military spouses who relocate to accompany their sponsor on a permanent change of station (PCS) move to an active duty location. By giving these spouses priority in the employment selection process, Congress hoped to reduce the impact of frequent relocations on spouses' careers.

This program adds extra points to your job application to help you compete against applicants who are not military spouses. Coast Guard spouses are eligible for this program, but this entitlement applies to only DoD agency positions—so only civil service jobs with the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps. Each of those agencies has their own hiring procedures, so you must discuss the "Military Spouse's Preference" with the hiring person, command, or agency. When applying for a DoD agency position, there should be a way to claim Military Spouse's Preference on the application.

Complete details can be found at:

<http://www.defenselink.mil/mapsite/spousepref.html>

, but this article has been edited with the Hawai'i-bound military spouse in mind.

The Military Spouse Preference Program is also known as "Program S," because it's Program S under the Department of Defense's Priority Placement Program.

Military spouses can exercise their statutory employment preference through the DoD Military Spouse Preference Program (Program S), an automated registration and referral system, at DoD installations in the U.S.

Spouses must meet several

requirements before registering for the Military Spouse Preference Program. They must be married to their military spouse prior to the reporting date of the sponsor's new assignment and can apply at any human resources (personnel) office within the commuting area of the sponsor's new permanent duty location.

In addition, the spouse may register only if she or he accompanies a military spouse who is:

- assigned by a PCS move from overseas to the U.S. or to a different commuting area within the U. S.;
- relocating to a new permanent duty station after completing basic and advanced training;
- assigned by PCS to a service school regardless of the duration of the training; or
- a former military member who re-enlists and is placed directly in a permanent assignment.

In addition, if the spouse's military sponsor is ordered to an unaccompanied tour with orders specifying his or her follow-on assignment, the spouse may register for positions in the commuting area of the follow-on assignment at any time during the sponsor's unaccompanied tour.

Spouses are not eligible for employment preference when their military sponsor relocates in connection with retirement or separation.

Registration Assistance

Local DoD Human Resource Offices serve as registration points for the Military Spouse Preference Program. Spouses may apply for the Military Spouse Preference Program 30 days prior to the sponsor's reporting date to the new duty station. Spouses traveling overseas cannot receive preference until they actually arrive, but Hawai'i is not considered

"overseas" by DoD.

A spouse remains eligible for preference throughout the sponsor's tour until the spouse accepts or declines a job offer that is considered valid under DoD policy.

Spouses applying for Program S must indicate whether they are interested in temporary positions. They should also bring the following documents when they register for preference:

- Application (SF 171 or OF 612) or resume
- Copy of an SF-50 documenting current or previous federal employment (if applicable)
- Copy of last performance appraisal (if the spouse currently works for the Federal Government)
- Executive Order 12721 paperwork (if registering for Program S after returning from an overseas area)
- DD 214, Member 4 copy
- SF 15 claiming 10-point preference and letter from the Veterans Administration dated within last year showing percentage of disability (if applicable)
- Any required transcripts (This is especially important if the spouse seeks a position as a healthcare provider)
- Applicable licenses or certifications
- PCS orders documenting spouse's assignment

These forms are available through a number of sources, but the hiring agency's human resources office or on-line site should help an applicant with forms they cannot otherwise obtain.

Claim It!

The Navy recommends spouses use the Other, Miscellaneous, Etc Section of their job application to Claim Military Spouse Preference and state the

relocation date and new duty station.

CHILD EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

Child Labor Certificates

Under the Hawai'i Child Labor Law, a child labor certificate or "work permit" is required for working minors until they reach 18 years of age.

There is no charge for the certificate.

There are two types of certificates:

- Certificate of Employment (for 14- and 15-year olds).
- Certificate of Age (for 16- and 17-year olds).

Certificate of Employment

When a 14-or 15-year old is hired, the employer is required to obtain a Certificate of Employment before the minor starts working. Either the employer or the minor and parent may assist in completing the following steps to obtain a certificate.

1. Obtain application CL-1 from the Child Labor Office or any satellite city hall (see POV section for a listing of satellite city halls). This application must be completed and signed by both the employer and a parent or guardian of the minor.
2. Return the completed application and an acceptable proof of age document either in person or by mail to the main Child Labor Office (not satellite city hall) before the child starts working. If the application is submitted in person, a temporary authorization slip will be issued.
3. Proof-of-age documentation: Social security number, home address, and phone number.

If the work is allowable under the law, a Certificate of Employment will be mailed to the employer. The minor may start working upon

receipt of either a temporary authorization slip or the regular certificate. If the minor works for a new employer, this same procedure must be followed again.

Certificate of Age

This certificate is issued to 16-or 17-year old minors who plan to work before age 18. The minor needs no promise of a job and may obtain this certificate in advance by presenting an acceptable proof of age document to the Child Labor Office. There is no application form to complete. The minor will be issued a wallet-size Certificate of Age, which the minor keeps. When a minor is hired, the employer is required to record and keep on file the Certificate of Age number.

Work Restrictions

The following work restrictions apply to minors up to 15 years old:

- Work hours can be from only 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
- No more than 8 work hours per day.
- No more than 10 hours per day combined work and school hours.
- No more than 40 hours per week.
- No more than 6 straight work hours without a rest break.

Acceptable Proof of Age

- Birth Certificate
- State of Hawai'i ID
- Military ID Card
- Immigration Record (Passport, Alien Card, Visa)
- Hawai'i Driver's License
- Baptismal Certificate
- School Record
- Court Record
- Adoption Record

Child Labor Office Locations

Oahu

Child Labor Office
830 Punchbowl St., Rm. 340
Honolulu, HI 96813
(808) 586-8777 (recording)
(808) 586-8782 (information)
(808) 586-8766 (fax)

Hawai'i

Child Labor Office
75 Aupuni St.
Hilo, HI 96720
(808) 974-6464
or (808) 586-8777 (recording)

Kauai

Child Labor Office
3060 Eiwa St.
Lihue, HI 96766
(808) 274-3351

Maui

Child Labor Office
2264 Aupuni St.
Wailuku, HI 96793
(808) 243-5322

Pets

**This is a Very Important Section for personnel transporting pets to Hawai'i!
To ensure you have the most up-to-date information and required forms,
please refer to the State of Hawai'i, Department of Agriculture's website at:
<http://hawaii.gov/hdoa/ai/aqs>**

ANIMAL QUARANTINE STATION

If you are bringing a pet to Hawai'i, contact the Animal Quarantine Station and request an information package. It is vitally important to contact the Hawaii Department of Agriculture Animal Quarantine Station to get the most current, up-to-date information. The most current information is available online at:

<http://hawaii.gov/hdoa/ai/aqs/info>

or you can contact them at:

Hawaii Department of
Agriculture Animal Quarantine
Station
99-951 Halawa Valley Street
Aiea, HI 96701-5602
Phone: (808) 483-7151
FAX: (808) 483-7161
Email: RabiesFree@Hawaii.Gov

Hawai'i is a rabies-free state. The quarantine law protects residents and pets from potentially serious health problems associated with the presence and spread of rabies. Success of the quarantine program is dependent on maintaining isolation of your pet from other animals for the required quarantine period.

The animal quarantine program began in 1912 with a quarantine

period of 120 days. In 2003, the state approved a five-day-or-less program. Therefore, members have three options at different costs and with different requirements: 120 Days, 5 or fewer days, and Direct Release from Airport.

If you are interested in the Direct Release or 5-day or less programs, it is important you visit the Hawai'i Department of Agriculture Animal Quarantine website as soon as possible given it typically takes four months or longer to complete the strict procedures associated with these programs.

IT'S THE LAW

Importation of dogs, cats, and other carnivores into Hawai'i is governed by Chapter 4-29 of the State of Hawai'i Dept of Agriculture Administrative Rules. This law says that these animals are subject to up to a 120-day confinement in the State Animal Quarantine Station and Honolulu is the only port of entry.

RE-ENTRY FEE REQUIREMENTS

For pets re-entering Hawai'i after completing a Hawai'i animal quarantine program, go to the following link for requirements to qualify for the reduced re-entry fee for Direct

Airport Release or 5-day or-less quarantine.

<http://hawaii.gov/hdoa/ai/aqs/re-entry>

PET QUARANTINE FEE REIMBURSEMENT

Pet quarantine fee reimbursement incurred in connection with the mandatory quarantine is \$550 per PCS transfer.

To apply for reimbursement, you must, first, incur the cost and then request reimbursement on your PCS travel claim. Your quarantine receipt must accompany the travel claim to get reimbursed. If you do not receive your receipt in time to complete the travel claim, a supplemental travel claim can be submitted, after the fact.

FEES PER PET

The following identifies the most current pet fees

- Direct Release from Airport: \$165
- 5 Days or Less: \$224
- 120 Days: \$1,080

Visit the Hawaii Department of Agriculture Animal Quarantine Station website and study the requirements for each program

carefully! Any deviation from the stated requirements will result in a longer quarantine period.

PROHIBITED ANIMALS

Reptiles and animals that are classified as rodents are not allowed into the State. Information on plants and animals that are prohibited or restricted in Hawai'i can be found online at:

<http://hawaii.gov/hdoa/ai/pi/pg/animal>

CONTRACT HANDLERS

List of registered private individuals or organizations which may be contracted for fee as intermediate handlers to assist in the interstate and inter-island shipping of pets can be found at

<http://hawaii.gov/hdoa/ai/aqs/aqs-qs/aqs-interhandlers.pdf/view?searchterm=interhandlers>

Hawaiian Humane Society website has a variety of pet information. To review this information, go to their website located at:

<http://www.hawaiianhumane.org/>

MWR Boarding Kennel

This service is available for military personnel deploying, awaiting permanent housing or just going on vacation. Fees for dogs are \$12 and cats are \$10 per day. Spces are limited call (808) 368-3456 or log on to www.MWRarmyhawaii.com

This website contains valuable information related to Animal Adoptions, Dog Hikes, Dog License, Education, Events, Feral Cat Sterilization, Laws, Lost and Found Pets, Neuter Now, Parks, and Volunteering.

NEIGHBOR ISLAND INFORMATION

There are "Satellite" (privately owned and operated) quarantine facilities located on the islands of Hawai'i and Kauai. If you wish to quarantine your pet at those facilities, you must make prior arrangements with Bar-King Dog Kennel (BDK) or Kauai Humane Society (KHS).

Your pet must first come in to the State Animal Quarantine Station in Honolulu for positive identification, program determination, and examination. State fees must be paid in full before the animals are transported to private facilities. Your animal will not be transported until the AQS has received payment and the required original health record documents either in person or by mail. Payment by mail must be in the form of a cashier's check or a money order.

Bar-King Dog Kennel (BDK), P. O. Box 1184, Keaau, HI 96749, phone (808) 966-8733.

Kauai Humane Society (KHS), P. O. Box 3330, Lihue, HI 96766, phone (808) 632-0610.

Fees are subject to the privately owned facilities fee structures.

State fees that must be paid prior to release to other facilities include the 5-day-or-less or 120-day quarantine fees.

CLOSING THOUGHTS

Animals are very important and transporting a dog or cat can become a trying experience if the rules are not fully understood. For this reason, it is imperative that you take the time and review all the information available on the Hawaii Department of Agriculture Animal Quarantine Station website. If you have questions, contact them personally to ensure you fully understand all the stringent rules and regulations associated with the State's quarantine rules. It is better to be safe than sorry and one phone call can save you hundreds of dollars and reduce the quarantine time from 120-days to less than five.

MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS

Get Involved! Share Your Ideas and Talents!

To become a member, contact one of these worthwhile organizations



<http://www.uscgcpoa.org>

Chief Petty Officers' Association

The Chief Petty Officers' Association (CPOA) is an organization for active duty and retired Chief Petty Officers. The Hawaiian Islands Chapter general membership meetings are held on the third Thursday of each month at BSU Honolulu CPO Lounge above the Clinic in Kukui Hall. Meetings start at 1000 and last about one hour.

Special Events and Chapter Information at:
Hawaiian Island Chapter CPOA
c/o Base Honolulu
400 Sand Island Parkway
Honolulu, HI. 96819

President

SCPO Greg Zohovetz
(808) 564-4069

Vice President

SCPO Rodney Seifert
(808) 682-2673



Officers' Association

An organization for active duty and retired Officers and Civilian Employees serving in grade GS-9 and above.

Periodic meetings are held at Club 14 on Sand Island and other locations.

Current board members:

President

CAPT Tim Gilbride
(808) 682-2711

Vice President

LCDR Lance Tinstman
(808) 535-3357

Secretary

LT Ken Fisher
(808) 843-3802

Treasurer

LT Patton Epperson (808)
842-2662

Also, see:

<http://www.cwoauscg.org/>

http://www.roa.org/military_section/coast_guard_news.asp



Coast Guard Spouses Association

A non-profit club where friendships can be established, nurtured, and renewed; promotes morale and well-being of personnel and their families; promotes and supports "the Coast Guard Family"; and engages in charitable and social activities that contribute to the community. See more information at:

Email:

<http://cgsaoahu.weebly.com>

<https://www.facebook.com/cgsaoahu>

Honorary President

Mr. Gary Thomas

President

Heidi Gonzales

Vice President

Kim Blume

Recording Secretary

Becky Rodriguez

Corresponding Secretary

Treasurer

Erica Porrazza



<http://www.coastguardfoundation.org>

Coast Guard Foundation

A public, non-profit organization that raises funds to benefit Coast Guard men and women with projects and programs that enhance Coast Guard members' lives and well-being.

Hawai'i Trustee

CAPT John Mihlbauer, USCG(Ret)
(808) 261-7610
JPMihlbauer@Hawaii.RR.Com



www.fra.org

Fleet Reserve Association

A national organization that lobbies Congress to preserve the rights of U.S. service men and women. Members are Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard active duty and retired personnel who are or were enlisted. Honolulu branch is 6th largest with close to 2000 members.

FRA Hawaii Info:
Jackie Craig or Fred Ballard,
(808) 422-2121



Navy League

A nonprofit organization that educates the public on the importance of maritime service for our national defense; to support health, welfare, and morale programs for sea-service members and their families; and to assist the sea services in achieving readiness. The Navy League offers medical, auto insurance, and other benefits to members.

Executive Director

Bob McDermott
(808) 422-9404
www.navyleague@hawaiibiz.rr.com



www.ncoausa.org

Non-Commissioned Officers' Association

A national organization, with several chapters at Oahu DoD installations, of volunteers who organize and sponsor community activities and provide informal networking between NCOs. No NCOA chapter is specifically affiliated with the Coast Guard, but chapters are open to Coast Guard members.

International Headquarters

1 (800) 662-2620



www.uso.org

USO Hawai'i

The USO is chartered by the U. S. Congress as a non-profit, charitable corporation. It is not a part of the U. S. Government. It is endorsed by the President and the Department of Defense. Each President has been the Honorary Chairman of the USO since its inception.

The USO mission is to provide morale, welfare, and recreation-type services to uniformed military Personnel. The original intent of Congress—and enduring style of USO delivery—is to represent the American people by extending a "Touch of Home" to their military members. Thus, although some USO programs/services are similar to those provided by other agencies, the hallmark of the USO has been and will continue to be HOW--as much as WHAT--services are provided.

USO Hawai'i provides respite services and transition information at Hickam AFB as well as Honolulu International Airport. USO Hawai'i also brings other services, as needed, such as helping with troop deployments.

**Honolulu
International Airport**
(808) 836-3351

TLA QUALIFIED HOTEL LISTINGS

Appendix A

TLA Hotels

Adapted from the Housing Service Office (HSO) listing of TLA qualified hotels for the islands of Oahu, Hawai'i, Kauai, and Maui.

All listed units have been inspected by HSO and qualified for TLA occupancy by incoming PCS members and their families. Call HSO at (808) 438-1518/6198/1609 if you have any questions.

In addition to approving TLA hotel accommodations, HSO also assists all active duty members with obtaining on-the-economy rental apartments, town homes, and houses. HSO is located in the Fort Shafter Family Housing Office, Bldg 344, Fort Shafter. Assistance is provided on a walk-in basis Monday-Friday, 0(800) 1700. Website:

<http://hawaii.dodreferral.com>.

Selecting a Hotel

There are many listings for TLA qualified hotels. The best way to finalize your TLA hotel selection is by direct communication with your sponsor and new unit.

All members are encouraged to use accommodations with adequate kitchen facilities. Kitchen adequacy is defined as containing the essentials for preparing and consuming meals therein; i.e., work area (counter or table, sink, water, etc.), kitchenware, tableware, refrigerator, and a range with at least three burners. A two-burner range or hot plate with an oven or microwave oven can be considered adequate within this definition. Remember that an adequate kitchen facility reduces your Meals & Incidental portion of your TLA entitlement by 50%.

Parking fees are not a reimbursable expense on TLA. You may want to select a hotel with low or no parking fees.

TLA APPROVED HOTELS OAHU DEC - 2012

Note: Some of the facilities listed are part condominium and part hotel. Only hotel rooms are approved for TLA.

<u>HOTEL</u>	<u>PHONE</u>	<u>KITCHEN</u>	<u>ROOMS</u>	<u>PETS</u>
Ala Moana Hotel 410 Atkinson Dr. Honolulu, HI 96814	1 (800) 279-0126 (808) 921-6888	NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Ambassador Hotel of Waikiki 2040 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 923-2620 (808) 941-7777	YES	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Aqua Aloha Surf & Spa 444 Kanekapolei St. Honolulu, HI 96813	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 923-0222	NO	(S)	NO

U. S. Coast Guard - Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook

Aqua Bamboo and Spa 2425 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 922-7777	YES/NO	(S) (1)	NO
(Aqua) Best Western Waikiki 450 Lewers St. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 923-8828	NO	(S)	NO
Equus, The 1696 Ala Moana Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 949-0061	NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO
(Aqua) Ilikai Hotels & Suites 1777 Ala Mona Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 228-9280 (808) 949-3811	YES/NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Aqua Island Colony 445 Seaside Ave Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 923-2345	YES	(S) (1)	NO
(Aqua) Maile Sky Court 2058 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-5004 (808) 947-2828	NO	(S)	NO
Aqua Palms and Spa 1850 Ala Moana Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 947-7256	NO	(S)/suites	NO
(Aqua) Park Shore Waikiki 2586 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (866) 282-4773 (808) 923-0411	NO	(S) (1)	NO
2452 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	(808) 931-2100			
Waikiki Marina 1700 Ala Wai Blvd.	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 942-7722	YES	(S)	NO
Aqua Waikiki Pearl 415 Nahua St. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (866) 406-2782 (808) 922-1616	YES/NO	(S) (1) (2)	YES Limit 2 NTE 25 lbs.
Aqua Waikiki Wave 2299 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-6025 (808) 922-1262	NO	(S) (1)	YES Limit 2 NTE 25 lbs.

U. S. Coast Guard - Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook

Aston at the Executive Center Hotel 1088 Bishop St. Honolulu, HI 96813	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 539-3000	YES/NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Aston at the Waikiki Banyan 201 Ohua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 922-0555	YES	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Aston Pacific Monarch 2427 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 923-9805	NO	(S) (1)	NO
Aston Waikiki Beach Hotel 2570 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 922-2511	NO	(S) (1)	NO
Aston Waikiki Beach Tower 2470 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 926-6400	YES	(1) (2)	NO
Aston Waikiki Circle Hotel 2464 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 923-1571	NO	(S)	NO
Aston Waikiki Joy Hotel 320 Lewers St. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 923-2300	NO	(S)	NO
Aston Waikiki Sunset 229 Paoakalani Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 997-6667 (808) 922-0511	YES	(1) (2)	NO
Best Western Plaza, The 3253 N. Nimitz Hwy. Honolulu, HI 96819	(808) 836-3636	NO	(S)	YES
Breakers at Waikiki, The 250 Beachwalk Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 426-0494 (808) 923-3181	NO	(S)	NO
Courtyard by Marriott 400 Royal Hawaiian Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 995-2638 (808) 954-4000	NO	(S) (1)	NO

U. S. Coast Guard - Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook

Doubletree Alana Hotel-Waikiki 1956 Ala Moana Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (877) 9952638 (808) 941-7275	NO	(S) (1)	YES Limit 2 NTE 75 lbs.
Embassy Suites - Waikiki Beach Walk 201 Beachwalk Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 279-0126 (808) 921-2345	NO	Suites	NO
Hale Koa Hotel 2055 Kalia Rd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-6027 (808) 955-0555	NO	(S)	NO
Harbor Arms Apt. Hotel 98-130 Lipoa Pl. Aiea, HI 96701	1 (800) 360-5556 (808) 488-5556	YES/NO	(1) (2)	NO
Harbor Shores Apt. Hotel 98-145 Lipoa Pl. Aiea, HI 96701	1 (800) 227-8796 (808) 488-5742	YES/NO	(2)	YES
Hawaii Prince Hotel Waikiki 100 Holomoana St. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 321-6248 (808) 956-1111	NO	(S)	NO
Hawaiian King Condo Hotel 417 Nohonani St. Honolulu, HI 968151	(808) 922-3894	YES	(S)	NO
Hilton Hawaiian Village Beach Resort and Spa 2005 Kalia Rd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 445-8667 (808) 949-4321	NO	(S)	NO
Hilton Waikiki/Prince Kuhio 2500 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 333-3333 (808) 922-0811	NO	(S)	YES Limit 2 NTE 60 lbs.
Hokele Suites Waikiki 412 Lewers St. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-5004 (808) 923-8882	YES	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Hotel Renew 129 Paokalani Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	866-406-2782 (808) 687-7700	NO	(S)	YES Limit 2 NTE 20 lbs.

U. S. Coast Guard - Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook

Ilima Hotel 445 Nohonani St. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 801-9366 (808) 923-1877	YES	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Inn at Schofield Barracks 563 Kolekole Ave. Wahiawa, HI 96786	1 (800) 490-9638 (808) 624-9650	NO	(S)	NO
JW Marriot Ihilani Resort and Spa 92-1001 Olani St. Kapolei, HI 96707	1 (800) 626-4446 (808) 679-0079	NO	(S)Suites	NO
Lodge at Kaneohe Bay, The Building 3038 Kaneohe Marine Base Hawaii	N/A (808) 254-2806 (808)254-5754	NO	(S)	NO
Castle Diamond Head Beach Hotel 2947 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815-4697	1 (800) 535-0085 (808) 922-1928	YES	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Castle Hawaiian Monarch Hotel 444 Niu St. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 535-0085 (808) 945-3444	NO	(S)	NO
Castle Waikiki Grand Hotel 134 Kapahulu Ave. Honolulu, HI 96740	1 (800) 535-0085 (808) 923-1814	NO	(S)	NO
Miramar at Waikiki, The 2345 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-2303 (808) 922-2077	NO	(S)	NO
Moana Surf rider 2365 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 325-3535 (808) 922-3111	NO	(S)	NO
Navy Lodge Hawaii Ford Island Pearl Harbor, HI 96818	1 (800) 628-9466 (808) 440-2290	NO	(S) (1)	YES Limit 2 NTE 60 lbs.
New Otani Kaimana Beach, The 2863 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 356-8264 (808) 923-1555	NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO

U. S. Coast Guard - Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook

Hyatt Place Waikiki 175 Paoakalani Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-5004 (808) 922-3861	NO	(S)	NO
Ohana East 150 Kaiulani Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 279-0126 (808) 922-5353	NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Ohana Honolulu Airport Hotel 3401 N. Nimitz Hwy. Honolulu, HI 96819	(808) 372-0587 (808) 836- 0661	NO	(S)	YES
Holiday Inn Waikiki Beachcomber 2300 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 688-7444 (808) 922-4646	NO	(S)	NO
Ohana Waikiki Malia 2211 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 688-7444 (808) 923-7621	NO	(S) (1)	NO
Ohana Waikiki West 2330 Kuhio Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 688-7444 (808) 922-5022	NO	(S) (1)	NO
Outrigger Luana Waikiki 2045 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 688-7444 (808) 955-6000	NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Outrigger Reef on the Beach 2169 Kalia Rd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 688-7444 (808) 923-3111	NO	(S) (1)	NO
Outrigger Regency on Beackwalk 255 Beachwalk Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 688-7444 (808) 922-3871	NO	(S) (1)	NO
Outrigger Waikiki Shore 2161 Kalia Rd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 688-7444 (808) 971-4500	YES	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Pacific Beach Hotel 2490 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-6060 (808) 922-1233	NO	(S)	NO
Pacific Marina Inn Airport 2628 Waiwai Lp. Honolulu, HI 96819	1 (800) 367-5004 (808) 836-1131	NO	(S)	NO

U. S. Coast Guard - Hawaiian Islands Relocation Handbook

Pagoda Hotel 1525 Rycroft St. Honolulu, HI 96814	1 (800) 472-4632 (808) 948-8356	YES/NO	(S) (1) (2)	NO
Queen Kapiolani Hotel 150 Kapahulu Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-5004 (808) 922-1941	NO	(S) (1)	NO
Ramada Plaza Waikiki 1830 Ala Moana Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 465-4329 (808) 955-1111	NO	(S)	NO
Royal Alakai Inn Bldg. 1153 Hickam AFB, HI 96853	1-888-235-6343 (808) 448-5400	NO	(S) (1) (2)	YES Limit 2 NTE 20 lbs.
Royal Hawaiian, The 2259 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 325-3535 (808) 923-7311	NO	(S)	NO
Paradise Bay Resort 47-039 Lihikai Dr.	1 (800) 735-5071 (808) 239-5711	YES/NO	(S) (1)	NO
Sheraton Princess Kaiulani 120 Kaiulani Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 782-9488 (808) 922-5811	NO	(S)	NO
Sheraton Waikiki Hotel 2255 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 325-3535 (808) 922-4422	NO	(S)	NO
Tripler IHG Bldg. 228B TAMC, HI 96859	(808) 839-2336	NO	(S)	YES Limit 2 NTE 70 lbs.
Turtle Bay Resort 57-091 Kamehameha Hwy. Kahuku, HI 96731	1 (800) 293-6000 (808) 293-8811	NO	(S)	NO
Aqua Lotus Honolulu 2885 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815 1 (800) 367-5370	1-888-627-7816 (808) 922-1700	NO	(1) (2)	NO

Waikiki Beach Marriott Resort and Spa 2552 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	(808) 922-6611			
Waikiki Gateway Hotel 2070 Kalakaua Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 247-1903 (808) 955-3741	NO	(S)	NO
Waikiki Resort Hotel 130 Liliuokalani Ave. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 367-5116 (808) 922-4911	NO	(S)	NO
Waikiki Sand Villa Hotel 2375 Ala Wai Blvd. Honolulu, HI 96815	1 (800) 247-1903 (808) 922-4744	NO	(S)	NO

TLA HOTELS ON HAWAII (The Big Island)

Hilo Hawaiian Hotel	(808) 935-936171 Banyan Dr, Hilo	(800) 367-5004	No
Hilo Seaside	(808) 935-0821126 Banyan Way, Hilo	(800) 560-5557	Y/N
Uncle Billy's Hilo Bay	(808) 935-086187 Banyan Dr, Hilo		Yes

There are other official TLA locations on the island of Hawai'i; however, they are not within a realistic commute distance to Hilo where CGC KISKA is homeported. For further TLA information, please contact your Sponsor.

TLA HOTELS ON KAUAI

Hilton Kauai Beach	(808) 245-19554331 Kauai Beach Dr., Lihue	888-805-3843	No
Lac Nani Resort	(808) 921-6888410 Papaloa Rd., Kapaa		Yes
Marc Pono Kai Resort	(808) 535-00851250 Kuhio Hwy, Kapaa	(800) 535-0085	Yes
Outrigger Lac Nani	(808) 822-4938410 Papaloa Rd., Lihue	(800) 688-7444	Yes
Plantation Hale	(808) 822-4941484 Kuhio Hwy, Kapaa	(800) 775-4253	Yes
Pali Ke Kua/Princeville	(808) 826-90665300 Ka Haku Rd., Princeville	(800) 535-0085	Yes

TLA HOTELS ON MAUI

Aston Maui Banyan	(808) 875-00042575 S. Kihei Rd, Kihei	(800) 321-2558	Y/N
Aston Kaanapali Shores	(808) 667-22113445 Honoapiilani Hwy, Lahaina	(800) 321-2558	Yes
Aston at Papakea	(808) 669-48483543 L. Honoapiilani Rd., Lahaina	(800) 321-2558	Yes
Aston Kahana Reef	(808) 669-64914471 L. Honoapiilani Hwy, Lahaina	(800) 321-2558	Yes
Aston Mahana Resort	(808) 661-8751110 Kaanapali Shores Pt, Lahaina	(800) 321-2558	Yes
Aston Maui Islander	(808) 667-9766660 Wainee St., Lahaina	(800) 367-5226	Yes
Aston Maui Lu Resort	(808) 879-5881575 S. Kihei Rd, Kihei	(800) 321-2558	Yes
Kamaole Sands	(808) 874-87002695 S. Kihei Rd., Kihei	(800) 367-5004	Yes
Mana Kai Maui	(808) 879-15612960 S. Kihei Rd., Kihei	(800) 367-5242	Yes

GUIDE FOR HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Appendix B

Before You Move.....	71
Packing and Pickup Day.....	72
Delivery Day and Notice after Delivery.....	73
Preparing Your Claim	74
After Your Claim Is Filed	76
Smooth Move Handout #1: The Inventory & Things to Watch For.....	77
Smooth Move Handout #2: DD Forms 1840 & 1840R.....	78
Smooth Move Handout #3: Dates to Remember.....	79
Smooth Move Handout #4: High-Value Items.....	80
Special Power of Attorney for Household Goods	81

BEFORE YOU MOVE

1. Contact your “TO”

(Transportation Officer) soon after you receive your PCS orders.

2. Get a copy of *It's Your Move*, COMDTPUB P4050.5 on-line at,

http://www.fincen.uscg.mil/HHG_files/ItsYourMove.pdf.

Full Replacement Value. What is Full Replacement Value and why is it important to Service Members? Full Replacement Value (FRV) is an important new benefit to Service Members and DOD Civilians who have to move or store their personal property as part of a DOD sponsored move.

Congress enacted the Full Replacement Value Act of 2003 on November 26, 2003 and amended it with the Defense Authorizations Act for FY 2007. The original law allowed the Government to include FRV in contracts with Transportation Service Providers (TSP) for household goods. The amendment made it mandatory that the DOD include FRV coverage in all contracts for shipment of household goods not later than March 1st of 2008. The cost of FRV is included in contracts with movers.

Under the FRV program, the TSP can be liable for up to \$5,000 per shipment

or \$4.00 times the net weight of the shipment (gross weight for unaccompanied baggage) up to \$50,000, whichever is greater.

3. Review Your Insurance Needs.

The claims process is not a substitute for insurance. If you don't feel that the Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Claims Act will suffice for your potential losses, you may want to buy additional insurance.

Check your homeowners / renters insurance policy to see if it covers loss or damage to household goods during your move. Most homeowner policies will cover thefts and unforeseeable natural disasters (also known as acts of God). Few will pay for nicks, gouges, and other similar moving damages.

Prepare A High-Value Inventory.

List firearms and any item valued at over \$200 which will not otherwise be listed separately (or be fully described) on the shipping inventory. The purpose of the High-Value Inventory is to make sure these items get inventoried with exact descriptions. For example: Hummels, Lladros, etc. will be packed with other items; china, including brand, pattern, and number of place settings; and with tools, be very specific.

High value items are considered to be

jewelry, furs, antiques, etc. Some examples of the maximum allowable loss or damage payments are: Antiques: \$1,500 per item, \$5,000 per claim; furs \$1,500 per item, \$3,000 per claim; Outdoor Structures: \$500 per claim; Plasma/LCD television sets: \$2,500 per item, etc. A complete listing can be obtained in the back of the *It's Your Move* pamphlet.

Give a copy of your High-Value Inventory to your TO, attach a copy to the inventory prepared by the TSP on packing day, and keep a copy that won't be shipped. Keep it with your other proof-of-ownership documents: receipts, owners' manuals, appraisals, etc.

The second part of the process is to make a **Separate List**. This is highly recommended! List the above items and your major electronics, art objects, cameras, etc. Include purchase dates, purchase prices, serial numbers, and model numbers. This will help document your ownership, and it will provide an exact description of your property should it be lost during the move. Try to get the moving company to sign this list on packing day.

On packing day, annotate your copy of your high-value inventory or personal list with the inventory number of the box each item is packed in. This will

help you ensure that each item is packed. On delivery day, this will help you to find your valued property and to promptly report any loss.

4. Document What You Own. One of the best ways to document ownership of an item or to show its pre-move condition is through photographs. Consider renting or borrowing a video camera and making a videotape of each room of your home, showing your furniture, wall hangings, etc. Open closet doors and photograph closet interiors; do the same for bureau drawers. If you make a video, be sure to show all your appliances in their operating condition. (This is very important for electronic equipment that doesn't work when you unpack but shows no visible damage). Do these before you disassemble or disconnect your appliances. (Note: If you submit your videotape to the Claims Officer in support of your claim, you'll need to provide the tape numbers for each item you want us to look at.)

5. Identify What You Don't Want Shipped. Don't wait until packing day to do this.

Separate items you will be taking with you. Place them where the TSP won't accidentally pack them in a spare bathroom or in your locked car.

Plan to take items, which would be difficult or impossible to replace with you in your personal baggage. This would include: jewelry, wills, financial records (including recent tax returns), photograph albums, small items of sentimental value, your personal inventory, and other shipping documents, etc.

6. Identify What You Need To Protect. For the most part, theft isn't a problem, but if you leave your jewelry, money, or classic Mickey Mouse watch lying around, it may turn up missing on delivery day. Separate these items from the rest of your property.

If you intend to ship such items, place them in one corner of the living room or on the kitchen table. This will make it easier to make sure that they aren't taken and that they are packed.

Annotate your personal inventory with the box number of the box where these items are packed.

As a general rule, if you don't protect your property, we can't pay you for the loss. Making a thorough High-Value Inventory and separating your valuable property on packing day are good first steps.

7. Get Appraisals. If you don't have a recent purchase receipt, obtain appraisals of valuable items which, if lost or damaged, would be difficult to properly value; e.g.,: Jewelry, antiques, heirlooms, expensive gifts with unknown purchase price, etc.

8. Get A Copy Of Your GBL. Make sure to get a copy of the Government Bill of Lading (GBL), the SF-1203, from your TO before you depart.

If you bought added insurance, note it in block 26. If it isn't, you don't have it, and you should see your TO.

Keep your GBL with other important papers that won't be shipped.

PACKING AND PICKUP DAY

1. Be Prepared Before the Packers Arrive. Typically the TSP will have several people pack your household goods the day before the scheduled pick-up date.

Depending upon the size of your household, the packers may be difficult to supervise. Some hints:

Have one or more friends help monitor the packers to make sure they are doing a proper job.

Get someone to watch your kids and pets. Important: know where your pets are! Keep them out of the way, for their safety, and make sure they're not packed in a box! This is no joke! Sadly, it's happened.

Separate items you need to protect or don't want shipped before the packers arrive. Do not leave small valuables such as wallets, purses, jewelry, or watches unattended while the packers are in your house.

2. The Shipper or Designated Agent Should Be Present. The Shipper is the PCS Member whose name appears on the GBL. However, the shipper's spouse or designated agent can sign all shipping documents if they are listed as a pickup consignee or has a Power of Attorney. (A sample Power of Attorney is enclosed at the end of this section.)

3. TSP's / Agents Hours are 0(800) 1700, under our agreement with the TSP industry. You may mutually agree with the TSP to continue working after 1700.

4. The Household Goods Descriptive Inventory. This document provides a written description of each large item being shipped and lists it by inventory number. The descriptive inventory also shows the condition of each item prior to shipment.

Ensure that all boxes/cartons are properly labeled and that the contents of each box/carton are properly identified on the inventory; i.e., the size of the carton and the correct description of what were packed inside the carton.

When high-value items such as VCRs and stereo equipment are packed, make sure that they are fully described on the inventory (with a high-value inventory). The description should include serial and model numbers.

5. TSP Will Prepare the Inventory prior to loading your household goods in the truck and will ask you to sign it. Before signing, look at each item, especially wood furniture, and compare the actual condition of the item with the description the TSP made on the inventory.

6. If you disagree With the TPS's assessment of any item's condition, note your disagreement on the bottom of the inventory form, under "REMARKS / EXCEPTIONS." If you need more space, use the space to the left of each line item.

If you disagree with the exceptions and were denied the opportunity to compare the exceptions, explain why; e.g., "I was not allowed to compare the exceptions because the property had already been loaded on the truck before the driver showed me the inventory."

If the driver exaggerated the exceptions, explain why you disagree; e.g., "I disagree with the exceptions to numbers 100 - 110. These were new items and were not scratched, soiled, etc. as indicated."

7. Make Sure Inventory Lists All Property. It's your responsibility to ensure the inventory lists all of your property. Don't let the TSP take anything without having it tagged and inventoried. (This often arises late in the day when the driver may tell you that he'll complete the inventory at the warehouse.)

8. Before Driver Leaves, check all spaces in your home to ensure the TSP has picked up everything you intended to ship. Check your closets, storage areas, Basement, garage, etc.

9. Once You Are Satisfied with the inventory, sign it. You should not withhold your signature. Make sure the TSP gives you a legible copy of the inventory after he/she signs and dates it.

DELIVERY DAY AND NOTICE AFTER DELIVERY

1. Contact the DOD JPPSO Office at the Navy Supply Center at Pearl Harbor to arrange or confirm HHG delivery. Call (808) 473-7750. You can still call the Coast Guard Transportation Office if you have any problems at (808) 842-2017 / 2018 / 2020 or 2024.

Under the agreement between the TSP industry and the Government, the TSP is usually required to deliver household goods within five days after notification by the TO.

2. Again, Be Prepared. At least two adults should be available at delivery. One person should be at the truck or at the front door to check off items on the inventory and to note obvious damage, as the items are unloaded. Have cameras in hand.

Obvious damage includes: wet, crushed, or holed cartons; dented appliances; ripped upholstery; repackaged boxes (look at the tape; is it the original?); and items which fell off the truck or were dropped.

Open cartons showing signs of obvious damage before the movers leave and inspect the contents for internal damage.

Use your camera to document obvious problems at delivery. The costs of film and processing used to substantiate damage at delivery can be submitted with your claim as a separate item.

The second person should be in the house to tell movers where to place items and to look for damage. It is important that these persons be free from other distractions (such as caring for children or pets).

Consider asking an impartial member from your new command to be present to assist with observing the unloading

process and noting obvious damage. A statement from this individual will be very useful when you file a damage claim.

3. Assembly and Unpacking. The TSP is responsible for reassembling items the TSP disassembled. In addition, the TSP is responsible for unpacking all cartons. You may waive this—many people do—but then you may be responsible for disposing of the remaining packing materials.

4. Internal Damage. It is usually difficult to prove that internal damage to electronics (VCRs, CD players, etc.) or mechanical equipment (clocks, etc.) occurred during the move. If possible, before the TSP departs, turn on each appliance (washer, dryer, stereo, VCR, clock, etc.) to see if it still works. If there is a problem, be sure to look for any external damage to the item or the carton it was packed in. Note the damage on the DD1840.

5. Notice at Delivery. DD1840, the *Joint Statement of Loss or Damage at Delivery*, is the pink-form which the TSP will give you on delivery day. The reverse side of the form is the DD1840R, the Notice of Loss or Damage. You use the DD1840 to record all the damage you identify before the TSP leaves.

Complete Section B of the DD1840. For missing and damaged items, list:

- the inventory number
- a complete description of the item (e.g., Seiko anniversary clock; Simmons, queen-size, hide-a-bed sofa; etc)
- a specific description of all move-related damage

Don't omit an inventory number if you can in any way determine what number it should have been. If you don't know the inventory number of an item, use your best guess. If you absolutely can't identify the number, explain why not. For example:

- Item delivered without inventory number attached
- Several boxes delivered without numbers because of water damage.

List any carton showing signs of rough handling on the DD1840 even if nothing inside appear to have been damaged, e.g., “carton number 147 was crushed.” Later, you may discover that an item packed in this box was broken internally. Noting the crushed box will help prove the internal damage was caused by shipment.

List every separate item that has apparent damage.

Complete Block 14, the member's acknowledgment. The dollar amount in Block 14c is an estimate only; it is not binding. The TSP's agent will complete Block 15. Make sure the agent signs the form and you are given three copies. You will need the reverse side to give additional notice.

If you have more damage than can be noted on the DD1840, use a continuation sheet. If you use a continuation sheet, make sure you get a copy before the TSP leaves.

- **Notice after Delivery.** The DD1840R (reverse side of the DD1840) is used to notify the TSP of damages or losses discovered **AFTER** the delivery date.

TIME LIMIT: Failure to dispatch the DD1840R within 75 days of delivery may result in partial or complete denial of your claim. Don't miss this deadline!

SECTION A: Provide the requested information, listing all items in numerical order. Complete Block 2 of the DD1840R in the same manner as described above for Block 13 of the DD1840. Note: flip the carbons over to make three copies of the form. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

SECTION B: You can complete this section and mail the form to the TSP or you can give it to your unit's IO within 70 days of delivery:

Block 3a: use the same address listed in block 9 on the DD1840.

- Block 3b: insert the date on which you (or your local unit IO) mail the DD1840R to the TSP. Use Certified Mail, Return-Receipt Requested. We will want that receipt to establish the date of dispatch.
- Block 4a: insert your unit address:
- Block 4b, c, and d: your local unit IO will complete these blocks.

Note: Don't date this form and then hold it for mailing. Don't backdate this form either. Mail it on the date you put in block 3b. Also, the dates in blocks 3b and 4c should be the same. If they are not, all or part of your claim may be denied for improper notice.

6. Responsibility for Giving Notice.

The DD1840R must be delivered or mailed Certified, Return-Receipt Requested within 70 days of delivery. It is your responsibility to mail this form, or to get it to the Transportation Service Provider (TSP) within 70 days of delivery. Remember that you remain responsible. Get someone at the post office to date stamp your Certified Mail receipt to prove the date of dispatch.

PREPARING YOUR CLAIM

The Member must file the claim within nine months of delivery. In the past, most Members filed their claims through the Military Claims Office (MCO), but that is no longer the case under Full Replacement Value (FRV). What does not change is that the Member must complete the DD1840 or 1840R Forms to report loss and damage he or she finds at or after delivery. The member **MUST** submit

these forms to the TSP within 70 days. That means that the forms must be Postmarked within 70 days. If a Service Member still chooses to submit the form through his or her local MCO, the Member may; but he or she must bring it to the claims office within 70 days, so that the MCO has time to dispatch it to the TSP in his or her behalf. The TSP then has the right to come out and inspect the damage.

If the Member misses the nine month filing deadline he or she will not be eligible for FRV, but will still be eligible for depreciated value, as in the current Military claims program, for up to two years from delivery. After 2 years, except in specific circumstances, the Member is not entitled to any payment from either the Transportation Service Provider (TSP) or the Military Claims Office. Meeting these deadlines and filing the claim is in the Members' hands.

1. You Need Two Forms, CG-4111 and CG-4112. Contact your unit's personnel office to get these forms and to get the name of your IO. You may also use forms DD 1842 and 1844 (instead of CG-4111 and CG 4112.)

Instructions for completing the Personal Property Claim, CG-4112, are in enclosure (2) and in the CG Claims Manual. You need to complete the front side of the form. Your IO will complete the reverse side, CG-4112A, the Claims Investigating Officer's Report of Personal Property Claim.

Instructions for completing the Demand on TSP, CG-4111, including a line-by-line explanation, are in enclosure (1) and in the CG Claims Manual. The reverse side of the form, Block23 is used to detail all of your lost and damaged items. It should go without explanation that you notified the TSP (via DD1840 or DDI840R) of everything you claim on the CG-4111. If CG-4111 contains extra items, be sure to explain why you did not notify the TSP of the loss or damage.

In the rare case when the TSP did not give you a DD1840/1840R, the CG-4111 may also be used to notify the TSP of your damages. If you use CG-4111 to give notice, the 70-day time limit still applies. See the instructions in enclosure (1) for more information.

2. Signatures. Complete and sign the front side of the CG-4112. You must personally sign the form or provide a Power of Attorney with the claim form authorizing someone else to sign on your behalf. A sample Power of Attorney is provided at the end of this section.

3. Documentation. You need to establish the value of the loss or damage to your household goods. You can do this by providing purchase receipts or by obtaining estimates, appraisals, or catalog excerpts. Obtaining these before you meet with the investigating officer will expedite resolution of your claim. Keep receipts for all purchased furniture, appliances, electronics, antiques, etc.

4. Number of Estimates. The documents you need depend upon the amount claimed for each item as follows:

- \$50.00 and under. No document is required if you and the Claims Settlement Officer considers the amount reasonable.
- \$50 to \$200. Obtain at least one estimate or price quote from a repair facility or retailer in the business of repairing or selling the damaged item.
- \$200 and over. Obtain at least two estimates or price quotes. Occasionally, you may find it difficult or unnecessary to obtain estimates, due to your remote duty location or to excessive estimate costs. In such cases, you should ask your IO to request a waiver of one or both estimates from the Claims Officer. We will also consider waivers where you and the IO can agree on a reasonable settlement (such as when you intend to do the repair yourself

and a repair estimate will not add any useful information).

5. Catalog Excerpts. If the item is to be replaced or you need to establish value, submit catalog excerpts.

Include a copy of the catalog cover to identify the retailer. Use your local Exchange or the Military Exchange Mail Order Catalog before going outside to obtain prices.

6. Estimate Requirements. Your estimates need to provide certain information, as applicable:

The price of materials and labor should be listed separately. However, if the cost of materials does not exceed 10% of the repair cost, the repair shop may indicate a single cost and include the statement that "10% or less of the cost of repair is attributable to materials."

The estimate must distinguish between the cost of repairing new and pre-existing damage.

The estimate must separately list each item and the cost to repair that item.

Pickup and delivery charges must be separately listed also. These charges are only reimbursable if actually incurred.

If an estimate/appraisal fee has been charged, the estimate should indicate whether it is not refundable or if it can be deducted from the cost of repair or replacement. Only non-refundable estimate/appraisal fees are reimbursable.

7. Immediate Repairs. You may repair items which are essential to the functioning of your household without first obtaining a repair estimate.

Such items include washers, dryers, and refrigerators. However, the repair cost must be reasonable—it cannot exceed the item's depreciated replacement cost. In such cases, submit a copy of the repair invoice

with your claim. If you have a question on whether an item is essential or if the repair expense is unreasonable, contact your TO.

8. Antiques. Because there is often a wide divergence of opinion as to the value of antiques (furniture, etc. over 100 years of age), you must show, by credible evidence, that an item claimed to be an antique has value regardless of its purchase price. This will generally require a certified appraiser's estimate of value. You should also include a listing of the appraiser's professional qualifications.

9. Internal Damage. If there is internal damage to an electrical appliance such as a television, stereo, VCR, or kitchen appliance, and there is no indication of external damage, the repair estimate should identify the most likely cause of the damage. To substantiate your claim, it is important to prove the damage was due to rough handling in transit. Damage to the carton in which an item was packed can also serve to demonstrate rough handling. See the enclosed Smooth Move Handouts on electronic damage on the next page.

10. Loss of Value. Non-repairable damage to or loss of part of a set (e.g., dining room table chair) does not generally justify replacement of the entire set. However, the Claims Officer will generally allow reimbursement for the diminished value of the set caused by the loss or damage of the piece.

11. Proof of Tender. If you claim items as missing from a carton and the loss was not itemized on the DD1840 at delivery, you must provide a statement, which substantiates ownership, and tender it to the TSP. If you can't prove that you shipped it, we can't pay you for its loss. Recall the importance of a complete inventory for your high-value items.

12. Only One Shipment Per Claim

It's possible to have several inventories for one PCS move: residence, non-temp storage, extra pickup from a second location, and POV. Be sure to pair each inventory with the controlling GBL, and only include those items associated with one GBL on each claim. Remember to keep your receipts, estimates, DD1840, etc. filed with each GBL/claim also.

AFTER YOUR CLAIM IS FILED

1. Inspection. Don't throw your damaged property away at the first opportunity.

The IO needs to view the damage. Also, the TSP has the right to inspect the damage. Keep your damaged property for a period of 75 days after the date of delivery or 45 days after the date the last DD1840R is mailed, whichever is later. Exceptions include: Essential items (e.g. refrigerator, washer, etc.) may be repaired; Hazardous items (e.g., broken glass) do not have to be retained. However, you must document the nature and extent of the damage. Do this with photographs.

Failure to retain an item for the TSP's inspection during the required period may result in denial of settlement for the item's loss or damage.

2. Salvage. The TSP has the right to salvage any item for which you receive the item's depreciated replacement cost. You must retain such items for 30 days after your claim is settled to allow the TSP the opportunity to exercise this right.

3. Accepting Settlement from the TSP. If the TSP offers to repair your property or to pay you for your damaged or lost items, you may accept the repairs or payment. If you do, you should not file a claim against the Coast Guard without talking to your TO. This will avoid double payments and a resulting repayment or pay checkage since we cannot settle with you for items the TSP has also paid you. However, you may be able to claim additional losses or expenses, which the TSP isn't required to cover. These include estimate fees and differences between TSP and CG liability on overseas shipments. Talk to your IO if you have questions.

For Cash Settlements. If you are satisfied with the TSP's offer of money

for your losses, we encourage you to accept it.

If the TSP settlement is not satisfactory, forward the TSP's check to USCG Finance Center, Chesapeake, VA 23327-4121 with your completed claim. Also send the TSP a letter, certified mail, return-receipt requested, which tells the TSP what you have done. Do this in a timely manner.

4. For Repairs. If you are satisfied with the repairs, accept them by signing the repair documents. Include copies of these documents in your CG claim if you make one.

If the repairs are not satisfactory, do not accept the repairs. Indicate on any repair documents why you are not accepting the repairs. Again, include copies of these documents in your CG claim and thoroughly explain why the repairs were not satisfactory.

If the TSP sends you a check which has been made payable to the U.S. Coast Guard, you should promptly forward the check to the Claims Officer. Include your claim number if we've already received your claim.

SMOOTH MOVE HANDOUT # 1

THE INVENTORY

If any of your property is lost or damaged in shipment, you will find that a complete and accurate inventory is invaluable in documenting your loss. With this in mind, you simply must control the packing and accounting of your household goods. If items are not listed on the inventory, you may not be paid for their loss or damage when you file a claim.

One of the most common complaints is that there were a lot of packers and movers, and it was too hard to watch everything. Prior to the TSPs arrival, please take into consideration how large of area you have and ensure that the proper amount of people are there to assist and inspect the proper packing of all your household good items. Please pass on this information to your power of attorney if you are not available for the designated pack/pickup date.

THINGS TO WATCH FOR

Make sure that the packers write adequate descriptions of the contents on the boxes themselves and later on the inventory. While the packers do not have to list every item, they should write the general category of the items on the outside of the boxes. The general category of each box (e.g., toys, garage items, etc.) should also be written on the inventory.

Make sure items that would not logically be packed in a certain box are specifically listed. Examples: tools packed in a box marked clothes; a lamp packed in a box marked garage items. If you later claim for loss of an item that would not reasonably be expected to be found in a certain box, you may not be paid for it.

Watch the TSP employee who fills out the inventory to ensure he is describing the condition of your property correctly. If you disagree with his notations on preexisting damage, write your exceptions at the bottom of each inventory sheet.

Get your high-value items listed on the inventory. See the separate handout on high-value items.

Making your own pre-move inventory can be a big help. The list should describe the major items you own, such as furniture, electronic equipment, and art objects. List the purchase prices and dates for these items and collect the documentation to prove it: receipts, credit card slips, owner's manuals, canceled checks, pre-shipment appraisals, etc. Then take photographs to show the condition of the property. Keep this information separate from your household goods. As each of these items is packed, annotate your list with the box number where it is packed.

SMOOTH MOVE HANDOUT # 2

DD FORMS 1840 & 1840R

The DD Form 1840 and DD Form 1840R are colored pink. They are used to notify the TSP of your loss or damage after shipment. Unless you use these forms to make proper and timely notice, you may not be able to recover for your losses.

The DD 1840, the front side of the pink form, is filled out at delivery. It is called the Joint Statement of Loss or Damage at Delivery. Although many moves are rushed, you should take all the time you need to list any loss or damage that you noticed during delivery of your goods.

Make sure you open any boxes, which sustained external damage (opened, retaped, holed, crushed, or soaked) to determine if the contents are all there and are all right.

The DD 1840R is the reverse of the DD 1840. It has a different title: Notice of Loss or Damage. Upon delivery of the HHG or UB, it is the joint responsibility of the Transportation Service Provider (TSP) and the Owner to record on the Joint Statement of Loss or Damage at Delivery (DD Form 1840) all loss and transit damage that is found at delivery. Later discovered loss or transit damage shall be listed on the Notice of Loss or Damage after Delivery DD Form 1840R. The TSP shall accept this form (DD Form 1840R), as overcoming the presumption of correctness of the delivery receipt, if it is transmitted or postmarked within 70 calendar days of delivery. Notice shall not be required if a claim is filed with the TSP within 70 days of delivery. Neither the DD Form 1840 nor DD Form 1840R is conclusive; both can be rebutted by other evidence.

Carefully complete and timely mail the DD 1840R for two reasons: (1) an incomplete or late DD 1840R may cause the TSP and the Coast Guard to conclude that items were either not tendered (given to the TSP for shipment) or were not damaged in shipment. (2) The Coast Guard may deduct the amount that it could have recovered from the TSP from any amount payable to you on your claim. **IN MANY CASES, THIS DEDUCTION WILL BAR PAYMENT.** This is because the Coast Guard can usually recover 100% of the TSP's liability.

Even if you have a large shipment, you must complete the DD 1840R within 70 days. This means you need to do all your unpacking to make sure you have found all loss or damage so you can report it. It is permissible to file more than one DD 1840R if you discover loss or damage after you filed the first form, but all DD 1840Rs must be filed within 70 days.

You must use correct inventory numbers for all items. Before filling out the DD 1840R, make sure you reverse the carbons! You need to make three Copies, and you don't want the carbon obliterating anything you noted on the DD1840 at delivery.

Ask your IO or TO for help with the form if you have any questions whatsoever. Don't let the 70 days expire without reporting all your loss and damage.

SMOOTH MOVE HANDOUT # 3

DATES TO REMEMBER

Pre-Move

Review your insurance needs with your Transportation Officer (TO) or a private insurer to determine if you want additional coverage. If you buy insurance from the TSP, do it through your TO, not direct with the TSP. If your original GBL doesn't indicate Increased Valuation or Full Replacement Protection in Block 27, you don't have it.

Get a High-Value Inventory from your TO, and fill it out before the move.

Delivery Day

Complete the DD Form 1840 (pink form) before the TSP leaves.

Within 70 Days Of Delivery

Complete and deliver your DD Form 1840R (reverse of DD Form 1840) to Transportation Service Provider (TSP) .

The 70 days is a definite time period. You cannot get an extension. Do not let this time period lapse through oversight or neglect or because you are too busy. See the separate handout on the importance of the DD Form 1840/1840R.

After Delivery

Notify your private insurance company as stated in your policy.

Check with your insurer to determine how long you have to report your loss and file your claim.

If you have insurance, you must first file a claim with your insurer, before filing a claim with the Coast Guard.

Check your policy carefully because failure to notify your insurance company may result in denial of payment of those items by the insurer and by the Coast Guard.

Within Nine Months Of Delivery

Present your claim to the Transportation Service Provider (TSP). NOTE: it is better to complete the paperwork and get your claim in within three months: A late claim is a late claim and nothing will change that.

A CLAIM IS NOT CONSIDERED FILED UNTIL THE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE PROVIDER (TSP) RECEIVES IT. Mailing the claim at the nine month mark is not good enough—the claim must be received within nine months. If you mail the claim, make sure you mail it early.

The time period for filing the DD Form 1840R and the nine month period for filing a claim are completely different things.

Filing a DD Form 1840R within 70 days is required to notify the TSP of the loss. Notice, by itself, doesn't meet the requirement for filing a claim within nine months of delivery.

SMOOTH MOVE HANDOUT # 4

HIGH-VALUE ITEMS

See your TO to get a High-Value Inventory. Your TO will help you to fill it out. Give one copy to the TO, one to the packers, and keep one for your records.

The Coast Guard cannot pay you more than \$50,000 per claim and is limited to how much it can pay for certain items. If the value of your household goods is greater than \$50,000 or you have items, which exceed single item limits, you should obtain insurance to guard against potential losses. Single item maximums are listed in *It's Your Move* and in enclosure (1) to the Claims Manual.

Some examples of single-item maximums are: Furniture - \$2,000 per item; \$4,000 per set; Automobiles - \$2,000 for all non-shipment claims (\$20,000 in shipment).

Why are there maximums? In enacting the Military Personnel and Civilian Employees Claims Act, Congress only provided payment for property that was "reasonable or useful" under the circumstances of military service.

You need to be able to prove ownership and value for expensive and valuable items that you claim. The High-Value Inventory helps you to do this. It is also an excellent idea to make your own pre-move inventory of your more valuable household goods. The list should include all major items along with their purchase prices and purchase dates. Keep your receipts and owner's manuals also. Consider using photographs to document ownership and the condition of your property and value. For very expensive and valuable property, you may wish to obtain pre-shipment appraisals of their value. Keep your ownership documents separate from your property, and don't ship them with your household goods.

On Packing Day, use your list or your High-Value Inventory to ensure that each valuable item is packed, or safeguarded. Annotate your list with the box number where each item is packed.

DO NOT SHIP CASH, ETC. This point cannot be overemphasized. This admonition applies to jewelry, coins, stamp collections, etc. If you file a claim for such small, valuable, easily pilferable items, you will not be paid unless the items are specifically listed on the inventory and you can also substantiate ownership and value. Cash, jewelry, etc., are such high-theft items—and the potential for fraud in this area is so great—that claims for such items are frequently denied. Hand carry these items!

SPECIAL POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR HOUSEHOLD GOODS

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That I, _____, a member of the U.S. Coast Guard on active duty, hereby appoint _____ of _____, as my true and lawful attorney-in-fact to:

[LINE OUT AND INITIAL ANY POWERS WHICH AREN'T NEEDED]

(1) take possession of and order the removal and shipment of any of my household goods, personal baggage, or other personal property where-so-ever located and to cause it to be shipped under Government orders to such places as my attorney may deem appropriate.

(2) receive, take possession of, inspect, and take exception to my household goods, personal baggage, or other personal property upon delivery after their shipment under Government orders, and

(3) file any claims on my behalf for loss or damage to any property shipped under Government orders; however, any settlement arising under a claim filed on my behalf shall be payable to me.

I HEREBY GIVE AND GRANT TO my attorney-in-fact full power and authority to perform every act and thing whatsoever that is necessary or appropriate to accomplish the purposes for which this Power of Attorney is granted, as fully as I could do if I were present.

All endorsements made for the purpose of carrying out any of the foregoing powers. shall contain my name, followed by that of my attorney-in-fact, and the designation "attorney-in-fact-"

This Power of Attorney shall continue to be effective should I become disabled. incompetent or incapacitated before the expiration date.

UNLESS SOONER REVOKED OR TERMINATED BY ME, this Power of Attorney shall expire one year after the date of execution. as noted below.

State of _____
County of _____

Signature

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ (date) by _____.

Signature of commissioned officer

_____, _____
Rank/Service Serial number

DIRECTORY OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Appendix C

Check the **Hawai'i Association of Independent Schools (HAIS)** website
at <http://www.hais.org> for detailed information

Oahu Private Schools

Area Code for Hawai'i is (808)

School Name	Phone	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
Academy of the Pacific	595-6359	913 Alewa Drive	Honolulu	96817	6-12
Adventist Malama Elem. School	696-3988	86-072 Farrington Hwy	Waianae	96792	K-8
Alphabetland Preschool	677-8009	94-069 Waipahu St	Waipahu	96797	PS
ASSETS School	423-1356	One Ohana Nui Way	Honolulu	96818	
Calvary Childcare Center	834-5728	1215 Ala Aolani St	Honolulu	96819	PS
Carey School	261-1388	260 N. Kainalu Drive	Kailua	96734	
Cathedral Catholic Academy	533-2069	1728 Nuuanu Avenue	Honolulu	96817	K-8, Ca, YR
Central Union Preschool	946-4025	1660 S. Beretania St	Honolulu	96826	
Chaminade University	735-4875	3140 Waialae Ave.	Honolulu	96816	PS-K, Ca
Children's House Inc.	455-4131	1840 Komo Mai Drive	Pearl City	96782	PS-6
Christian Academy	836-0233	3400 Moanalua Road	Honolulu	96819	PS-12
Damien Memorial High School	841-0195	1401 Houghtailing St	Honolulu	96817	9-12, Ca, B
Hanahau'oli School	949-6461	1922 Makiki Street	Honolulu	96822	K-6
Hanalani Schools	625-0737	94-294 Anania Drive	Mililani	96789	K-12
Hawai'i Baptist Academy Elementary	524-5477	21 Bates Street	Honolulu	96817	K-6
Hawai'i Baptist Academy High School	595-6301	2429 Pali Highway	Honolulu	96817	
Hawaiian Mission Academy	536-2207	1438 Pensacola St	Honolulu	96822	PS
Hawaiian Mission Academy (windward)	261-0565	160 Mookua Street	Kailua	96734	K-8
Hawaiian Mission Elementary School	949-2033	1415 Makiki Street	Honolulu	96814	K-8
Ho'ala School	621-1898	1067A California Ave	Wahiawa	96786	
Holy Family Catholic Academy	423-9611	830 Main Street	Honolulu	96818	Ca
Holy Nativity School	373-3232	5286 Kalaniana'ole Hwy	Honolulu	96821	
Hongwanji Mission School	532-0522	1728 Pali Highway	Honolulu	96813	
Honolulu Waldorf Elem School	377-5471	350 Uluu Street	Honolulu	96821	
Honolulu Waldorf High School	735-9311	5257 Kalaniana'ole Hwy	Honolulu	96821	
Iolani School	949-5355	563 Kamoku Street	Honolulu	96826	
Kaimuki Christian School	737-8186	1117 Koko Head Ave	Honolulu	96816	
Kamehameha Schools	842-8211	1887 Makaua Kane St.	Honolulu	96817	
Kawaihau Church School	585-0622	872 Mission Lane	Honolulu	96813	
Koolau Baptist Church & Academy	233-2900	45633 Keneke Street	Kaneohe	96744	
La Pietra Hawai'i School for Girls	922-2744	2933 Poni Moi Road	Honolulu	96815	

Oahu Private Schools (continued) Area Code for Hawai'i is (808)

School Name	Phone	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
Lanakila Baptist Elem Schools	677-0731	94-1250 Waipahu St	Waipahu.	96797	K-6
Lanakila Baptist H.S.	681-3146	91-1219 Renton Road	Ewa Beach	96822	7-12
Le Jardin Academy	261-0707	917 Kalaniana'ole Hwy	Kailua	96734	PS-10
Lutheran High School	949-5302	1404 University Ave	Honolulu	96822	9-12
Maili Bible School	696-3038	87-138 Gilipake St	Waianae	96792	
St. Mark's Children Center	734-6112	539 Kapahulu Avenue	Honolulu	96815	
Maryknoll Grade School	952-7100	1526 Alexander St.	Honolulu	96822	PS-8, Ca
Maryknoll High School	952-7200	1402 Punahou Street	Honolulu	96822	9-12, Ca, CO
Mid-Pacific Institute	973-5000	2445 Kaala Street	Honolulu	96822	K-12
Montessori Community	522-0244	1239 Nehoa Street	Honolulu	96822	PS-6
Navy Hale Keiki	423-1727	153 Bougainville Dr	Honolulu	96818	PS-2
Our Lady of Good Council	455-4533	1530 Hoolana Street	Pearl City	96782	PS-8, Ca
Our Lady of Perpetual Help	689-0474	91-1010 North Road	Ewa Beach	96706	K-8, Ca
Our Redemeemer Lutheran	949-5303	1404 University Ave.	Honolulu	96822	
Our Savior Lutheran	488-0000	98-1098 Moanalua Road	Aiea	96701	PS-8
Playmate Kindergarten & Grade Sch	536-6442	1704 Keeaumoku Street	Honolulu	96822	PS-3
Punahou School	944-5711	1601 Punahou Street	Honolulu	96822	K-12
Sacred Hearts Academy	734-5058	3253 Waialae Avenue	Honolulu	96816	PS-8, Ca
Sacred Hearts Academy	734-5058	3253 Waialae Avenue	Honolulu	96816	9-12, Ca, G
Seagull Schools, Inc.	689-6021	191-203 Kaimele Pl.	Ewa	96706	PS
Soto Academy	533-0452	1708 Nuuanu Ave	Honolulu	96817	
St. Andrew's Priory	536-6102	224 Queen Emma Square	Honolulu	96813	K-12
St. Ann's Elementary	247-3092	x222 46-125 Haiku Rd	Kaneohe	96744	1-8
St. Anthony's School-Kailua	261-3331	148 Makawao Street	Kailua	96734	PS-8, Ca
St. Anthony's School	845-2769	640 Puuhale Road	Honolulu	96819	K-8, Ca
St. Clement's School	949-2082	1515 Wilder Avenue	Honolulu	96822	
St. Elizabeth School	488-5322	99-310 Moanalua Road	Aiea	96701	K-8, Ca
St. Francis School	988-4111	2707 Pamoia Road	Honolulu	96822	6-12, Ca, G
St. John the Baptist Catholic School	841-5551	2340 Omilo Lane	Honolulu	96819	PS-8, Ca
St. John Vianney School	261-4651	940 Keolu Drive	Kailua	96734	K-8, Ca
St. Johns Mililani Montessori	623-7331	95-370 Kuahelani Ave	Mililani	96789	
St. Joseph School-Waipahu	677-4475	94-651 Farrington Hwy	Waipahu	96797	K-8, Ca
St. Louis School	739-7777	3142 Waialae Avenue	Honolulu	96816	6-12, Ca, B
St. Mark Lutheran	247-5589	45-725 Kamehameha	Kaneohe	96744	
St. Michael's School	637-7772	67-340 Haona Street	Waialua	96791	PS-8, Ca
St. Patrick School	734-8979	1124 7th Avenue	Honolulu	96816	K-8, Ca
St. Theresa School	536-4703	712 North School St	Honolulu	96817	K-8, Ca
St. Timothy's Children (Episcopal)	488-5747	98-939 Moanalua Road	Aiea	96701	PS
Star of the Sea Early Learning Center	734-3840	4470 Aliioka St.	Honolulu	96821	
Star of the Sea Elementary School	734-0208	4469 Malia Street	Honolulu	96821	1-8, Ca, YR
Sultan Early Intervention (Easter Seals)	536-3764	710 Green Street	Honolulu	96813	
Sunset Beach Christian	638-8274	59-578 Kamehameha	Haleiwa	96712	
Trinity Christian School	262-8501	875 Auloa Road	Kailua	96734	
Trinity Lutheran School	621-6033	1615 California Ave	Wahiawa	96786	
Variety School of Hawaii	732-2835	710 Palekaua St.	Honolulu	96816	K-8
Nazarene School	531-5251	408 N. Judd Street	Honolulu	96817	
Windward Nazarene Academy	235-8787	45-232 Puaae Rd.	Kaneohe	96744	

Area Code for Hawai`i is (808)

School Name	Phone	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
<u>Maui</u>					
Christ the King CDC	877-6618	211 S. Kaulawahine St	Kahului	96732	PS-6, Ca
Doris Todd Christian School	579-9237	519 Baldwin Ave	Paia	96779	PS-8
Haleakala Waldorf School	878-2511	4160 Lower Kula Rd	Kula	96790	PS-8
Montessori Hale O Keiki	874-7441	P. O. Box 2348	Kihei	96753	PS-6
Sacred Hearts School	661-4720	239 Dickenson St	Lahaina	96761	K-8, Ca
Seabury Hall	572-7235	480 Olinda Rd	Kihei	96768	K-12
St. Anthony Grade School	244-4976	1627A Mill Street	Wailuku	96793	K-6, Ca
St. Anthony Jr.-Sr. High School	244-4190	1618 Main Street	Wailuku	96793	7-12, Ca, CO
St. Joseph Early Learning CTR	572-8675	57 Dominican Lane	Makawao	96768	Pre-school
<u>Hawai`i</u>					
Hawaii Prep Academy	885-7321	65-1692 Kohala Mtn. Rd	Kamuela	96743	PS-12
Hualalai Academy	326-9866	74-4966 Kialaka`a St.	Kailua-Kona	96740	K-12
Kona Adventist School	323-2788	82-1013 Kinue Rd	Captain Cook	96704	K-9
St. Joseph Elementary School	935-4935	999 Ululani Street	Hilo	96720	PS-6, Ca
St. Joseph Jr.-Sr. High School	935-4936	1000 Ululani Street	Hilo	96720	7-12, Ca
<u>Kauai</u>					
Island School	246-0233	3-1875 Kaumualii Hwy	Lihue	96766	PS-12
Kahili Adventist School	742-9294	PO Box	Koloa	96745	K-12
Kula High & Inter. School	828-0077	4551 Kapuna Rd.	Lihue	96766	K-12
St. Catherine School	822-4212	5021 Kawaihau Road	Kapaa	96746	PS-8, Ca
St. Theresa School	337-1351	P.O. Box 277	Kekaha	96752	PS-8, Ca

NOTE: Most schools in Hawai`i have a website.

Go to Google, Yahoo, or other Search Engine and search on the school's name.

DIRECTORY OF PRE-SCHOOLS

Appendix D

OAHU **Area Code for Hawai'i is (808)**

PRE-SCHOOL NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP
A Caring Place	261-1388	260 N. Kainalu Dr.	Kailua	96734
Aiea Hongwanji Preschool	488-0404	99-186 Puakala Street	Aiea	96701
Aliamanu Child Develop Center(AMR)	833-5570	114 Kauhini Rd, Bldg 1783	Honolulu	96818
Alphabetland Preschool	456-3244	1716 Komo Mai Drive	Pearl City	96782
Alphabetland Preschool	677-8009	94-069 Waipahu Street	Waipahu	96797
Angels at Play Preschool	944-2625	2062 S. King St.	Honolulu	96821
Calvary By the Sea School	377-5104	5339 Kalanianaole Hwy	Honolulu	96821
Calvary Child Care Center	834-5728	1215 Ala Aolani Street	Honolulu	96819
Calvary Episcopal Preschool & Day Care	235-4833	45-435 Aumoku Street	Kaneohe	96744
Central Union Preschool	946-4025	1660 S. Beretania	Honolulu	96826
Children's House	455-4131	1840 Komo Mai Drive	Pearl City	96782
Rainbow Preschool	623-9229	95-1361 Meheula Parkway	Mililani	96789
Christian Academy Preschool	836-0233	3400 Moanalua Road	Honolulu	96819
Cole Academy	261-3012	780 Keolu Dr.	Kailua	96734
First Baptist Church of Wahiawa	622-4321	1233 California Ave	Wahiawa	96786
First Chinese Church Preschool	593-9889	1061 Young St.	Honolulu	96814
First United Methodist	522-9565	1020 S. Beretania St.	Honolulu	96814
Good Shepard Lutheran Preschool	533-3088	638 N. Kuakini St	Honolulu	96817
Fort Shafter Child Develop Center	438-1151	Building 900	Fort Shafter	96858
Hanalani Schools	625-0737	94-294 Anania Drive	Mililani	96789
Harbor Child Develop Center	449-9234	MWRSS/MWYC, Bldg 623 900 Hangar Avenue	Hickam AFB	96853
Hawai'i Kai Church Child Care Ctr	395-7854	265 Lunalilo Home Rd.	Honolulu	96825
Head Start	488-6712	99-102 Kalaloa Street	Aiea	96701
Head Start Jack Hall	671-2244	94-827 Kuhaulua Street	Waipahu	96797
Helemano Child Develop Center	653-0724	Helemano Military Reserv Bldg 30	Wahiawa,	96786
Hickam Child Development Center	449-9880	Building 1597	Hickam AFB	96853
Highlands Child Care Center	455-4777	757 Hoomalu Street	Pearl City	96782
Holy Trinity School Kama aina kids	394-6055	5919 Kalanianaole Hwy	Honolulu	96821
Hongwanji Mission Daycare	532-0522	1728 Pali Hwy	Honolulu	96813
Honolulu Christian Preschool	973-4340	2207 Oahu Ave.	Honolulu	96822
Honolulu Waldorf School	377-5471	350 Ulua Street	Honolulu	96821
Iroquois Point CoOp Preschool	499-1279	5100 Iroquois Ave.	Ewa Beach	96706
Kailua Baptist Preschool	262-6070	1080 Kailua Rd	Kailua	96734
Kaimuki Christian School	737-8186	1117 Koko Head Ave.	Honolulu	96816

OAHU continued**Area Code for Hawai'i area code is (808)**

PRE-SCHOOL NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP
Kalihi Child Care Preschool	845-8233	1030 Horner St.	Honolulu	96819
Kama'aina Kids	455-3330	784 Kamehameha Hwy	Pearl City	96782
	599-2807	930 Lunalilo Street	Honolulu	96822
	254-5402	38 Kaneohe Bay Dr	Kailua	96734
	595-6634	1052 Ilima Dr	Honolulu	96817
	682-8150	1965 Saratoga St	Kapolei	96707
	263-5554	1425 Keolu Dr	Kailua	96734
	681-1503	91-1841 Ft Weaver Rd	Ewa Beach	96706
	247-0718	45-520 Keaahala Rd	Kaneohe	96744
	623-1322	345 Kahelu Ave	Mililani	96789
	839-4977	3215 Ala Ilima St	Honolulu	96818
	677-3573	94-531 Waipahu St	Waipahu	96797
Kawaiahao Church School	585-0622	872 Mission Lane	Honolulu	96813
KCAA Atherton Preschool	261-8333	410 Oneawa Street	Kailua	96734
KCAA Kuapa Preschool	395-7345	6774 Hawai'i Kai Drive	Honolulu	96825
KCAA Mother Rice Preschool	946-4072	2707 South King Street	Honolulu	96826
KCAA Muriel Preschool	593-0567	1045 Kawaihau Street	Honolulu	96814
KCAA Na Lei Preschool	845-4115	2511 Rose Street	Honolulu	96819
KCAA Wai Kahala Preschool	732-1755	1261 Pueo Street	Honolulu	96816
KCAA Laura Morgan Preschool	841-2931	1867 Kaikunane Loop	Honolulu	96817
Keiki Aloha Daycare/ Preschool	488-5585	98-027 Hekaha St #47	Aiea	96701
Kilohana Preschool	373-4434	5829 Mahimahi St.	Honolulu	96821
Lupulau	257-1388	Building 6111 Kaneohe	Kaneohe Bay	96863
Development Center		Marine Corps Base Hawai'i	Kaneohe Bay	96863
Le Jardin Academy	261-0707	917 Kalanianole	Kailua	96734
Little Friends Learning	538-7624	2313 Nuuanu Ave	Honolulu	96817
Love A Keiki Child Care Center	842-5444	1239 Olomea St.	Honolulu	96817
Lumbini Hongwangji Preschool				
& Daycare Center	845-7720	1731 N. School Street	Honolulu	96819
Our Redeemer Lutheran	946-2566	1730 Punahou	Honolulu	96822
Makakilo Baptist Church Presch	672-3505	92-611 Makakilo Drive	Kapolei	96707
Makiki Christian Preschool	594-8916	829 Pensacola Street	Honolulu	96814
Malama Na Keiki O Waianae	696-3988	86-072 Farrington Hwy	Waianae	96792
Manoa Valley Church Preschool	988-3271	2728 Huapala Street	Honolulu	96822
Maryknoll Schools (PK-8)	952-7300	1722 Dole Street	Honolulu	96822
Messiah Lutheran Preschool	681-8100	91-679 Fort Weaver Road	Ewa Beach	96706
Mililani Baptist Preschool	625-7499	94-293 Anania Drive	Mililani	96789
Mililani Missionary Preschool	625-7571	95-801 Kipapa Dr.	Mililani	96789
Mililani Presbyterian Child Center	623-6663	95-410 Kuahelani Ave	Mililani	96789
Moanalua Community Preschool	422-9491	20 Bougainville Drive	Honolulu	96818
Moilili Hongwanji Preschool	946-4416	902 University Ave.	Honolulu	96826
Montessori Center of Pearl Harbor	422-6833	45 Makalapa Drive	Honolulu	96818
Montessori Community Preschool	522-0244	1239 Nehoa Street	Honolulu	96822
Child Development Center	257-8354	Building 6111, Marine Corps Base	Kaneohe Bay	96863
Navy Hale Keiki School	423-1727	153 Bougainville Drive	Honolulu	96818
NCTAMS EASTPAC Child	653-5305	Building 416	Wahiawa	96786
Development Center				
Nuuanu Baptist Preschool	537-3644	2010 Nuuanu Ave	Honolulu	96817
Nuuanu Keiki care Preschool	595-2700	110 Coelho Way	Honolulu	96817
Our Lady of Good				
Counsel Preschool	455-4533	1530 Hoolana Street	Pearl City	96782
Our Savior Lutheran Preschool	488-0000	98-1098 Moanalua Road	Aiea	96701
Pali Preschool	523-6495	467 N. Judd Street	Honolulu	96817
Pali View Baptist Preschool	235-2271	45-510 Halekou Road	Kaneohe	96744
Palisades Baptist Preschool	456-9066	2251 Auhuhu Street	Pearl City	96782
PARENT Participation Nursery School	254- 8833	254-883392 Kaneohe Bay Dr.	Kaneohe	96734

OAHU continue**Area Code for Hawai'i area code is (808)**

PRE-SCHOOL NAME	PHONE	ADDRESS	CITY	ZIP
Playmate Daycare Center	536-6442	1704 Keeaumoku Street	Honolulu	96822
Punana Leo O Honolulu	841-6655	1313 Kam IV Road	Honolulu	96819
Punana Leo O Manoa	536-7999	2331 Seaview Ave.	Honolulu	96822
Punana Leo Ko'olauloa	293-4441	56-449 Kamehameha Hwy.	Kahuku	96731
Punana Leo O Waianae		85-165 PlantationRd	Waianae	96792
Queen Emma Preschool	595-4686	3019 Pali Highway	Honolulu	96817
Olivet Baptist Preschool	949-7548	1775 S. Beretania Street	Honolulu	96826
Rainbow Hale Child Rainbow Preschool	293-5064	56-463 Kamehameha Hwy	Kahuku	96731
Rainbow Preschool Kaneohe	247-8840	45-211 Waikalua Road	Kaneohe	96744
Rainbow School Mililani	623-3955	95-1361 Meheula Parkway	Mililani	96789
Rainbow Schools (Fed. Bldg.)	541-1701	300 Ala Moana Blvd #1112	Honolulu	96850
Rainbow School Wahiawa	621-3933	108 California Avenue	Wahiawa	96786
Rosary Preschool	677-1202	94-1249 Lumikula Street	Waipahu	96797
Schofield Child Development Center	655-7106	Schofield Barracks	Wahiawa,	96786
Seagull School of Kailua	261-8534	1300 Kailua Road	Kailua	96734
Seagull Schools of Kapolei	674-1444	91-531 Farrington Hwy	Kapolei	96707
Naval Submarine Base Child Development	473-2669	915 North Rd, Bldg 1655	Pearl Harbor	96860
St. Andrew's Priory School	532-2455	224 Queen Emma Street	Honolulu	96813
St. Ann's Early Learning Center	247-3092	46-125 Haiku Road	Kaneohe	96744
St. Clement's School	949-2082	1515 Wilder Ave	Honolulu	96822
St. George's Episcopal Preschool	423-0154	511 Main Street	Honolulu	96818
St Mark's Children's Center	734-6112	539 Kapahulu Ave	Honolulu	96815
St. Philomena's Early Learning Center (Montessori School)	833-8080	3300 Ala Laulani St.	Honolulu	96818
Star of the Sea ELC	734-3840	4470 Alii Koa Street	Honolulu	96821
The Children's Center Inc.	595-6341	2651 Pali Hwy	Honolulu	96817
The Early Education Center	533-0004	1130 Alapai Street	Honolulu	96813
The Early School	955-5881	2510 Bingham Street	Honolulu	96826
The Salvation Army Leeward	487-1636	98-612 Moanalua Loop	Aiea	96701
Ohana Keiki Preschool				
The Toddler Program	735-3197	3509 Pahoia Ave.	Honolulu	96816
Trinity Chrisitan School	262-8501	875 Auloa Road	Kailua	96734
Trinity Church & Schools	621-6033	1611 California Ave	Wahiawa	96786
UH Manoa Childrens Center	956-7963	2600 Campus Rd, Rm 407	Honolulu	96822
Uluono-Kamehameha School	842-8461	1850 Makuakane Street	Honolulu	96817
Unity Preschool	735-7666	3608 Diamond Head Circle	Honolulu	96815
University Ave Baptist Preschool	947-6679	2305 University Ave	Honolulu	96822
Trinity Lutheran Preschool	621-6033	1611 California Avenue	Wahiawa	96786
Wahiawa Baptist Preschool & Daycare	622-2454	1233 California Avenue	Wahiawa	96786
Wahiawa Preschool/Daycare Ctr	621-6214	1445 California Avenue	Wahiawa	96786
Waianae Coast Day Care	695-9656	84-1061 Noholio Road	Waianae	96792
Waikiki Community Preschool Center	922-2098	310 Paoakalani Ave	Honolulu	96815

OAHU continued**Area Code for Hawai`i area code is (808)**

<u>PRE-SCHOOL NAME</u>	<u>PHONE</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITY</u>	<u>ZIP</u>
Waikeola Preschool	734-4277	4705 Kilauea Ave	Honolulu	96816
Waiolani-Judd Preschool	531-5251	408 N. Judd Street	Honolulu	96817
Waipio Community Wesley United Methodist Child Care Center	732-3273	1350 Hunakai St.	Honolulu	96816
Windward Nazarene Academy	235-8787	45-232 Puaae Road	Kaneohe	96744

NEIGHBOR ISLANDS

<u>PRE-SCHOOL NAME</u>	<u>PHONE</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>CITY</u>	<u>ZIP</u>
Montessori School of Maui	573-0374	2933 Baldwin Ave	Maui	96768
Montessori Country School	965-9994	15-3003 Old Pahoia Rd	Pahoia, Hawaii	96778
Kama`aina Kids	877-7256	50 South Papa Ave.	Kahului, Maui	96732
		553 Wainee St	Lahaina Maui	96761
	874-8844	10 Manino Circle	Kihei, Maui	96753

PATCH (People Attentive to Children) CHILD CARE RESOURCES

Oahu (Honolulu)	839-1988
Kauai	246-0622
Hawai`I	961-2020
Kona	325-3864
Hilo	961-3169Maui 242-9232

Most schools in Hawai`i have a website. Go to Google, Yahoo, or other Search Engine and search on the school's name.

FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM

Appendix E

Introduction The Family Advocacy Program is a congressionally-mandated program intended to prevent and reduce the incidence of family violence and create an environment of intolerance for such behavior. The Family Advocacy Program addresses allegations of spouse or intimate partner abuse and child abuse and neglect. Education and proper intervention and rehabilitation services result in prevention of the escalation of violence, serious injury and homicide. Services are provided to retain productive members in their Coast Guard careers and support the accomplishment of the Coast Guard mission.

Program Availability The Family Advocacy Program is available to: (1) active duty and their dependents, (2) retired personnel and their dependents as requested and to the extent resources permit, and (3) reserve personnel while on active duty and their dependent.

Program Goals The goals of the Family Advocacy Program are: (1) safety of victims, (2) retention of service members, (3) mission readiness, and (4) non-punitive process of education, prevention, and intervention.

Services Available

The following services are available within the Family Advocacy Program

- (1) Family and intimate partner violence crisis intervention
- (2) Case management,
- (3) Victim advocacy and safety planning,
- (4) Offender education and treatment, (5) Prevention training

Reporting Allegations of Abuse All Coast Guard civilian and military personnel, volunteers, or persons under contract with the Coast Guard are required to immediately report any allegations of, reason to believe, and/or suspected instances of child abuse/neglect and spouse or intimate partner abuse.

To report allegations of family maltreatment: (1) Call the Family Advocacy Specialist at 842-2087, (2) call 911 if it is an emergency with imminent risk or harm, (3) call Child Protective Services at 832-5300 if it involves abuse/neglect of a child.



Intervention for Family Violence Family violence intervention strategies focus on providing education and rehabilitation services to victims and offenders of family violence. Intervention strategies include education classes and counseling (individual, marital, family, or group).

Prevention of Family Violence Family violence prevention initiatives are focused on developing and delivering programs to reduce domestic violence and child abuse and neglect. Initiatives include: (1) campaigns for National Domestic Violence Awareness Month in October, (2) National Child Abuse/Neglect Month in April with the Pinwheels for Prevention, and (3) trainings aimed at reducing risk factors associated with family violence.

Work-Life Office Prevention Training

Stress Management
Anger Management
Conflict Management
Time Management

Conflict and Dirty Fighting Techniques

Dealing With Difficult People

Temper Tantrum or Temperament

The Generational Puzzle

Operational Stress Control

Who Moved My Cheese?

Personality Types in the Workplace

Assertiveness in the Workplace

Communication and Body Language

Thinking Errors That Lead to Miscommunication

Understanding the Teen Brain

Disciplining Children with Love

Motivating Children to Responsible Behavior

Teaching Children to Manage Their Anger/Stress

Languages of Love for Children/Teens

Healthy Relationships for Teens

Communicating Effectively with Your Partner

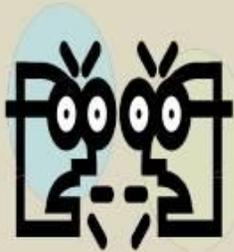
Languages of Love for Couples

Men are Like Waffles, Women are Like Spaghetti

Personality Types and Romantic Relationships

Co-Parenting Through Separation and Divorce

How to Avoid Marrying a Jerk/Jerkette



FAMILY ADVOCACY PROGRAM RESOURCES

Hawaii area code is (808)

EMERGENCY INFORMATION

Suicide Prevention/Crisis Hotline	832-3100
American Red Cross.....	734-2101
Honolulu Police Department	529-3111
Emergency – Police/Fire	911

ABUSE AND NEGLECT

Coast Guard Family Advocacy.....	842-2087
Child Protective Services Intake.....	832-5300
Adult Protective Services Intake	832-5115
Domestic Violence Action Center Hotline	531-3771
Hawai`i Family Court--Restraining Orders	538-5959
Ala Kuola – Restraining Orders	545-1880
Sex Abuse Treatment Center.....	524-7273
Family Peace Center--Family Violence.....	832-0855

RESOURCE INFORMATION AND REFERRAL

Work-Life Family Programs	842-2085
Aloha United Way 2-1-1	211
Administration Offices	536-1951
Military Information.....	474-1110

SUBSTANCE ABUSE RESOURCES

Coast Guard Addictions Prevention Specialist ..	842-2092
Alcoholics Anonymous	946-1438
Coalition for Drug-Free Hawaii	545-3228
Salvation Army Addiction Treatment	595-6371
Hina Mauka	236-2600

FAMILY SERVICES AND SUPPORT

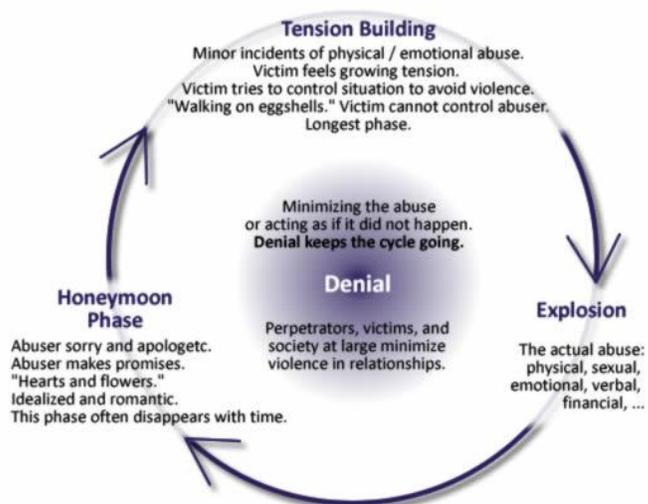
Coast Guard Work-Life Center	842-2085
Coast Guard Employee Assist. Program	855-247-8778
Coast Guard Chaplain.....	535-3206
Military and Family Support Center.....	474-1999
Army Community Services	655-4227

Marine and Family Services	257-7780
Child and Family Services	681-3500
The Institute for Family Enrichment.....	596-8433
Kahi Mohala Psychiatric Inpatient Services	671-8511
Mental Health American of Hawaii	521-1846
Child and Adolescent Mental Health	733-9333

LEGAL ASSISTANCE

Coast Guard D14 Legal	535-3240
Pearl Harbor Legal.....	473-1410
Fort Shafter Legal	438-2627
Kaneohe Bay Legal.....	257-6738
Schofield Barracks Legal	655-8607
Domestic Violence Legal Hotline.....	531-3771
Legal Aid Society of Hawaii.....	536-4302
Child Support Enforcement Agency	692-8265
The Mediation Center of the Pacific	521-6767

TRIPLER ARMY MEDICAL CENTER



Information	433-6661
Adult Psychiatry	433-2737
Child and Adolescent Psychiatry	433-6418
Family Advocacy Program	433-6606

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SHELTERS

Child and Family Services..... 841-0822
PACT Ohio Shelter..... 526-2200
Windward Spouse Abuse Shelter 528-0606

TRANSITION AND RELOCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Appendix F

Introduction

The Base Honolulu, **Transition & Relocation Programs Manager (TRM)**, manages four programs: *Transition, Spouse Employment, Relocation and Ombudsman.*

The **Transition** Program assists members and families leaving the Coast Guard through separation or retirement. Services include TAP (Transition Assistance Program) information, resources, and seminars; job hunting; resume creation; and interview skills.

Spouse Employment is important to most families moving to the State of Hawai`i. An entire Section of this handbook is devoted to it, with additional information about child labor laws, and employment support for military veterans. See the *Spouse Employment Section.*

The Relocation Program is what a reader of this handbook is most concerned with—services supporting members and families with Permanent Changes of Station. The TRM supports commands by guiding their Sponsor Program Coordinators and being a source of information and referral.

COMDTINST 5400.20A states: "...to assist active duty, recalled reservists, recently separated and retired personnel, civilian members, and family members during the relocation cycle. This cycle consists of five phases: Pre-Departure, Transition, Arrival, Reconnect[ion] and Stabilization...."

Helping our people find work, transition, and/or relocate is the right thing to do, it's mandated by law, it's a proven successful business practice by employers of

choice; and, when not done well, it has a short- or long-term impact on mission readiness and/or retention. The Coast Guard is committed to helping members and their families. The most immediate, day-to-day avenue of this support is through the member's departing and receiving chains of command. There are also members of a command who provide special assistance, like the Yeoman, Transportation Officer, Career Counselor, Sponsor, etc. Each Area of Responsibility (AOR) has one person who helps all of those helpers, as well as clients directly—that's the TRM.

The Program Manager is a member of HSWL FO Honolulu and serves as TRM for the Fourteenth Coast Guard District AOR. Therefore, he serves all commands in Hawai`i, Guam, Japan, Singapore, Saipan, and American Samoa, as well as cutters, deploying units, and individuals transiting through the AOR.

Obviously, the TRM cannot take the place of the command for each and every member and his/her family; but, he can help commands with resource materials, training, website links, etc. He also has a strong relationship with DoD counterparts and other Federal, State, non-profit, or commercial entities.

Located in the Work-Life Center aboard BSU Honolulu, the program manager has an office and Employment Resource Center with computers (primarily for on-line job searches and resume preparation), information about local and national job opportunities, and educational materials.

Sponsor Program

Your sponsor will contact you early in the transfer process providing unit specific details and person-to-person support (especially during the first weeks after arrival). Your sponsor should greet you at the airport and assist you with check-in.

If underway, your Sponsor should have arranged for someone else to help you until he/she returns to port.

The unit Ombudsman can be a vital resource during your first weeks. Other support groups include the Spouse's Association, the Chief's Mess, the Officer's Association, and others. Many independent people *don't want to bother anyone*; but, why handle an overseas move the hard way? Use your resources.

Carry this handbook with you while enroute. It contains key information.

Enroute Assistance

Prior to your arrival in Hawai`i, if you need assistance and are unable to reach your unit or sponsor, please contact:

Toll Free: (800) 872-4957 x314
Commercial: (808) 842-2091

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appendix G

Striking a balance between the needs of the organization and the needs of the most valuable resource, our personnel and their families, continues to be the philosophy underlying all Work-Life initiatives. Success requires an organization that is willing and able to help, members who are willing and able to express a need for help, and leadership willing and able to match member need with available services.

Admiral J.W. Kime
Former Commandant

Everyone needs help from time to time. When times get tough, most of us can benefit from talking through our problems with someone who is experienced and objective. Someone who can help us sort things out...a professional who will listen in confidence and help us find a good solution.

As part of the Work-Life initiative, the Employee Assistance Program known as CG SUPRT (Coast Guard Support) provides confidential counseling assessments, short-term problem solving, and referral services to all active duty, civilian, and NAFA employees and their families. You and your immediate family members can use CG SUPRT for help with personal, family, or job-related problems.

Permanent Changes of Station (PCS) are inherently stressful. You're not alone. Contact CG SUPRT at (855)-CG SUPRT/(855) 247-8778 directly or contact the Honolulu Employee Assistance Program Coordinator (EAPC), Ms. Jeri Couthen, at 808-842-2090.

How CG SUPRT Works

FREE, confidential counseling and assistance anytime!

(855) CG SUPRT
(855) 247-8778
TTY: (855) 444-8724
www.cgsuprt.com

The CG SUPRT program helps you resolve personal problems and life challenges before they negatively affect your health, relationships with others, or job performance. You can contact the program 24 hours a day, 365 days a year by calling the toll-free number.

CG SUPRT professionals can help with a variety of issues:

- marital & family problems
- alcohol and/or drug abuse
- depression and anxiety
- work-related concerns
- career transition issues
- personal growth and development
- legal and financial challenges
- balancing work and life demands

CG SUPRT provides Health Coaching, professional counseling, education and referral services for you and your family. You can partner with a health coach in thought-provoking and creative process to promote healthy lifestyle change, including losing weight, exercising, eating better and quitting tobacco. With help from your coach, you will establish a vision, clear goals and action steps to achieve your health goals.

CG SUPRT also offers a Personal

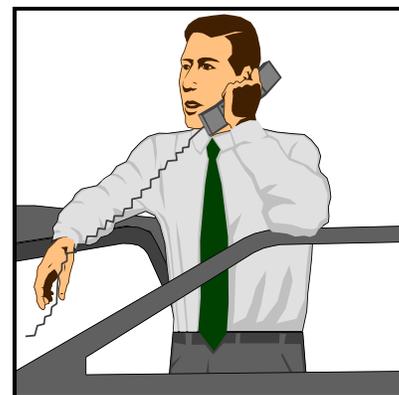
Financial Management Program that has resources to assist families in many areas such as budgeting, credit & debt assistance, and retirement planning. CG SUPRT professionals can provide one-on-one money coaching, educational webinars, and newsletters.

Video Counseling

CG SUPRT allows you to have online counseling (V-counseling) at a time and location that's convenient for you – no travel necessary! By using secure video/text chat, you can have a V-counseling visit anywhere you have a computer or tablet with webcam and Internet access. A licensed counselor can address the same type issues and concerns as you would they would in a face-to-face counseling session. To schedule a V-counseling session call CG SUPRT at (855) CG-SUPRT (855-247-8878).

Online Solutions

Explore the CG SUPRT website at www.cgsuprt.com for information and support. There you will find:



- thousands of articles, tip

- sheets, and checklists
- self search tools for child and adult care services, summer camps, schools and more
- access to online consultation
- self-assessments and quizzes
- information to handle life-changing events
- audio and video clips

If you have any questions about the CG SUPRT Program or if you have problems with any of the CG SUPRT service providers, please call the Employee Assistance Program Coordinator, Ms. Jeri Couthen, at (808) 842-2090. In addition to being the point of contact for CG SUPRT, she also provides an umbrella of various services to enhance the well being of Coast Guard employees and families.

Prevention and education are the main focus of the Employee Assistance Program. The EAP Coordinator can provide information that will empower individuals to make the best possible decisions. The following services are available:

Life Skills - This encompasses deployment issues, relationships, parenting and step-parenting, stress management, communications, personal development, and many other skills required in everyday life. In addition, assistance is available for situations requiring Early Return of Dependents (ERD) and Humanitarian Assignments.

Critical Incident Stress

Management (CISM) - A critical incident refers to any traumatic event that overwhelms a person or groups normal coping skills. These may include natural disasters, serious injury or accidents, and suicide or homicide. The EAP Coordinator can provide on-site support and arrange for the appropriate intervention as needed. These services are available for family members as well as our

active duty members. The EAPC provides the training to become part of the CISM Peer Support Team. If you are currently trained as a CISM Peer please check in with the EAPC (CISM Team Coordinator) so you may be added to the D14 roster.

Sexual Assault - Sexual assault complaints by a victim, or situations that cause an individual to believe a sexual assault has occurred, must be reported. The EAP Coordinator who also functions as the Sexual Assault Response Coordinator (SARC) is the point of contact for this program. Additionally, the EAPC/SARC can provide training for anyone interested in becoming a Victim Advocate. If you are currently trained as a Victim Advocate please check in with the EAPC/SARC so you may be added to the D14 roster.

Victim/Witness Assistance - This program is intended to ensure that all victims and witnesses of crime who suffer physical, financial, or emotional trauma receive the assistance and protection to which they are entitled. Each State has a program, which may vary slightly. The Hawaii Crime Victim Compensation Commission is available in all cases (with the exception of property crimes) in which criminal conduct has an adverse impact on victims or on witnesses who provide information regarding criminal conduct.

The Commission is a payor of last resort and provides compensation for unreimbursed expenses (i.e. medical or mental health counseling expenses or lost earnings not covered by other sources).

Information and Referral - The EAP Coordinator can assist commands and individuals by providing information about referrals to appropriate federal, DOD, state, and local resources.

Workplace Violence – The Coast Guard is proud of its safe work places, but it’s concerned about the reality of violence in society and its potential in our workplaces. The EAP Coordinator can work with units and individuals to address concerning situations, and should the need arise, arrange for a Crisis Intervention Team (CIT) to advise the command.

Financial Competency – The EAP Coordinator can help facilitate connection to financial specialists who will be able to provide a “snap shot” of your current financial status, develop a budget, and assist with debt consolidation if necessary.

Suicide Awareness -.This program seeks to prevent and reduce the number of incidents of suicide, suicide attempts, and suicide gestures. Suicide awareness means not only detecting warning signs and symptoms, but also understanding the process that may lead to suicidal behavior and being aware of resources available to help

Red Cross Liaison –One Red Cross mission is to support and supplement military activities that affect the health, welfare, and morale of service personnel and their families. The EAP Coordinator is the Red Cross liaison for the Coast Guard.

FAMILY RESOURCE PROGRAMS

Appendix H

The Family Resource Specialist (FRS) is the work-life staff member assigned to aid with family support services including Adoption Reimbursement, Elder Care, Scholarships, School Liaison, the Ombudsman Program, and Special Needs.

The Special Needs Program, working in concert with other military and civilian agencies, provides a comprehensive, coordinated, multidisciplinary approach to community support, housing, medical, educational, and personnel services for Coast Guard families with special needs.

By following specific procedures and guidelines, efforts will be made to ensure that active duty personnel with family members who have special needs are assigned to duty stations where resources are available to support their needs with access to, and availability of, medical, educational, and community services.

Enrollment in the Special Needs Program does not preclude members from sea duty, normal sea/shore rotations, unaccompanied assignments, standing watches, or performing normally assigned duties.

The Special Needs Program is **mandatory** for all active duty members and members of the selected reserve on orders for 181 days or more who have dependent family members diagnosed with

medical, psychological, physical, or educational special needs.

Children diagnosed with Autism Spectrum Disorder must additionally enroll in the Extended Care Health Option (ECHO) in order to receive the additional benefit of Applied Behavioral Therapy available through the Autism Care Demonstration. The FRS can provide additional information on this program.

Eligibility. The Special Needs Program is open to any active duty member's family member who meets the following criteria:

1. Is enrolled in DEERS;
2. Has a chronic medical, psychological, physical, or educational condition or special need; and
3. Resides with the sponsor (exceptions include geographical bachelors and family members receiving long-term inpatient care or living in an educational setting).

Prior to enrollment in the Special Needs Program, eligibility is verified by a CG Senior Medical Executive for medical, psychological, and physical special needs or a Family Resource Specialist for educational special needs.

For all new enrollments and enrollment updates:

1. Have your family member's medical provider or school official complete the

appropriate DD Form 2792 as applicable:

- DD Form 2792** for medical, psychological, and physical conditions.
- DD Form 2792-1** for educational special needs.

2. Submit completed forms to the servicing HSWL Family Resource Specialist.

The enrollment forms are available online at:

www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/infomgt/forms/dd/ddforms2500-2999.htm

Do you Qualify? If you answer "yes" to any of the following questions, contact your regional Family Resource Specialist for additional information and enrollment.

- Do you have a child with a disability?
- Do you have a dependent child over 21 in the incapacitated dependent program?
- Do you have a child receiving special education services at school?
- Do you have a spouse or child receiving treatment for cancer, lupus, heart disease, leukemia, diabetes, mental illness or other long-term illness?
- Do you have a family member in a residential treatment facility?

- ❑ Are you enrolled in the TRICARE Standard program for the disabled?
- ❑ Do you have a child receiving medical care through a state medical program?
- ❑ Do you have a family member receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) benefits?
- ❑ Are you a geographic bachelor because of a family member's special medical or educational needs?

The **Adoption Reimbursement Program** is intended to subsidize the adoption of children less than 18 years of age for members of the Coast Guard and CG Reservists on active duty for at least 180 days. Its purpose is to offset the high cost of adoption expenses. Eligible recipients may be reimbursed authorized expenses up to \$2,000 per adoptive child, but no more than \$5,000 per calendar year. The Family Resource Specialists can assist with resources and submission of required documents.

The **Eldercare Information and Referral Services** are intended to provide information, resources, and referral services for individuals and families who are dealing with issues related to planning and caring for their elderly and aging family members. Parents with DEERS eligibility may be able to receive medical benefit from a Military Treatment Facility where services are available on a "Space A" basis. The Coast Guard's CG SUPRT program can assist all eligible individuals and families with eldercare issues. The program provides counseling, resource

information, referrals to eldercare facilities, health and wellness coaching, legal assistance, and a number of webinars and other on-line information. To access the program 24/7, contact: **855-247-CGSUPRT (855-247-8778) or go to www.CGSUPRT.com. Eldercare Locator** - This service is designed to help older adults and their families and caregivers find their way through the maze of services for seniors by identifying trustworthy local support resources. The goal is to provide caregivers with the information and resources they need that will help older persons live independently and safely in their homes and communities for as long as possible. The toll-free telephone line is 1-800-677-1116 and the website is www.eldercare.gov

The **Scholarship Program** provides information and resources on financial assistance. Scholarships are available to Team CG members and eligibility varies by award. The Coast Guard Foundation sponsors the RADM Arnold I. Sobel, the CGF Navy Federal Credit Union Scholar and the CG Foundation Scholar awards. Additional information and links are available from the FRS. Review eligibility criteria at least one year in advance of application in order to place your dependent in the best possible position for receipt of award.

The **CG School Liaison** coordinates and assists school-age youth with the educational opportunities and information necessary to achieve academic success.

- Coordinates transition support for families to Hawaii
- Identifies barriers to the academic success of CG youth and develops

solutions

- Provides families of public, private, and homeschool youth with the tools they need to overcome education obstacles that stem from military lifestyle

Additional information is available in this Guide and by reviewing these attached links:

Hawaii Department of Education
<http://doe.k12.hi.us>

Hawaii School Guide
<http://www.hawaiischoolguide.com/military>

The **Ombudsman Coordinator**

serves as an advisor/consultant to local ombudsmen, the District Community of Practices and all District14 Commands. Ombudsmen are appointed by each command to serve as a resource for members and their families, particularly during moves and deployments. They help facilitate communication between the command and the family, and provide information and resources as needed. Ombudsmen are well versed about deployments, crisis/emergency management, education, disaster preparedness, relocation, counseling services, healthcare, spouses associations, legal assistance, financial assistance, childcare, spouse employment, and morale events, to name a few. To find your unit ombudsman, use the "Ombudsman Locator" feature by downloading the **USCG HSWL** app for iPhone and Android, or by going to www.cgombudsmanregistry.org and clicking on the "Contact Your Ombudsman" tab. Spouses that would like additional information on becoming the ombudsmen for their Service Members unit should contact the Commanding Officer, or the FRS located in the Work-Life office on Base Honolulu.

Childcare is provided on Oahu at either the DoD Child Development Centers (CDC) or through public and private centers. CG member's eligibility and wait times for CDC's are commensurate with their DoD counterparts. DoD CDC's are located at Pearl Harbor, Ford Island, Hickam, the Forrest City Housing area, and Wahiawa Annex. A review of each can be found by searching the following site:

<http://www.militaryinstallations.dod.mil/>

The Military and Family Support Center (MFSC) is the new name for the Joint Service Center combining Pearl Harbor's Fleet & Family Support Center and Hickam's Airman & Family Readiness Center. Many of their services are also available to CG families, and those that are not are referred to the CG Work-Life office in Honolulu. The MFSC maintains a database of community childcare resources and makes referrals to appropriate military and civilian agencies. Toll-Free centralized scheduling 1-866-525-6676m Email MFSCHawaii@Navy.Mil Website: www.greatlifehawaii.com

The Coast does not endorse the following web site: it is provided to help in your search for additional child care information. It is important to check references and research providers. DO NOT send monies to unidentified sources.

Public Childcare providers may be found by accessing the following link <http://www.theparentline.org/resource-directory/child-care-preschool-play-activities/>

The **Coast Guard Child Care Subsidy Benefit program** was created to assist U.S. Coast Guard members who use any federal child care

center, or any state licensed child care facility in the Continental U.S. (CONUS) and outside the Continental U.S. (OCONUS) which includes child development centers as well as in home child care providers to provide child care for their children.

Please be advised that the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) Child Care Subsidy Program offered through the GSA is based upon the Department of Defense (DOD) fee structure that the U.S. Coast Guard and DOD CDC's have in place. *Therefore, if you are using any USCG or DOD CDC you are currently paying child care rates that are comparable or equal to this program and would not qualify to receive benefits under this program.*

The benefit is available to Active Duty Members and Active Duty Reservists called to action for 180 days or longer. Families may qualify for subsidy benefits in accordance with the [Benefit Table](#) based upon their Total Family Income (TFI) (Adjusted Gross Income + Annual BAS + Annual BAH II).

Eligibility to receive benefits is based upon all documents submitted to the GSA Subsidy Administration Section for review. A determination of benefits will be completed at which time the Member will receive an email from the GSA informing them of the benefit that they may be entitled to and the effective date.

Please be advised that you are financially responsible for all child care costs until you have been informed by the GSA that a U.S. Coast Guard Subsidy benefit has been approved on the Member's behalf.

Eligibility includes the following categories of U.S. Coast Guard Members:

- I. Active duty USCG member or a USCG Reservist who has been called to Active Duty for 180 days or longer, and
- II. The parent or legal guardian of a child (or children) age 12 and younger, and
- III. Pay child care costs for that child (or children) to a licensed/regulated provider

and are:

- A. A single parent, or
- B. A member with a spouse or partner who is working, attending school or looking for work and meets any of the following:
 - i. Working a minimum of 20 hours per week
 - ii. Actively seeking employment
 - iii. Enrolled in school a minimum of 12 credit hours for spring/fall semester and/or 6 credit hours for summer
 - iv. In the process of enrolling in school a minimum of 12 credit hours for spring/fall semester and/or 6 credit hours for summer
 - v. A combination of credit hours and labs, work study or other related studies that do not result in a credit hour or hours may qualify. (A review of the school schedule will be required to determine eligibility.)
 - vi. Any combination of work and school hours

To begin your application process, please use [U.S. Coast Guard Child Care Subsidy Program Application Process](http://financeweb.gsa.gov/childcare_portal/childcare_coastguard_home) found at http://financeweb.gsa.gov/childcare_portal/childcare_coastguard_home



FAMILY SUPPORT RESOURCES

Area Code for Hawai`i is (808)

CHILD CARE SERVICES

Armed Services YMCA (Playmornings).....473-1427

Parent Line (Parenting information)526-1222
(www.theparentline.org)

Baby Infants and Toddlers (Support group)
Oahu735-2484

PATCH (Childcare referral)
Oahu839-1988
Maui242-9232
Kauai246-0622
Hawai`i (Kona).....325-3864
(Hilo)961-3169

Navy Kids Line (Childcare Referral)471-5437

SPIN (Special Needs Parent Support) 586-8126

Parents without Partners
(Support Group) 262-6442

Point of Contact (Phyllis)262-7441

ELDER CARE SERVICES

Eldercare Locator (National Info)..... (800) 677-1116

Elderly Affairs Division
Honolulu Office.....523-4545

Hawai`i County Office on Aging
Hawai`i961-8600

Kauai Agency on Elderly Affairs
S Maui County Office on Aging270-7774

Senior Services241-4470

ADOPTION SERVICES

Adoption Circle of Hawai`i, Inc 591-3834
(Triad Support Group)

Child & Family Service (**Adoption Pgm**) 543-8447

Services / Calvary Chapel 524-0844

LDS Family Services945-3690
www.itsaboutlove.org

Catholic Charities Family Services536-1794

Casey Family Program (HAPA)... 521-9531

SPECIAL NEEDS

Coast Guard Special Needs Program 842-2089
or (800) 872-4957, x314.

Learning Disabilities
Association of Hawai`i.....536-9684

HEALTH PROMOTION PROGRAMS

Appendix I



The Regional Health Promotion Manager (HPM), (808) 842-2088, develops and manages the D14 AOR wellness program. Her mission is to educate and encourage all Coast Guard active duty members, their families, and civilian employees to improve their health and well-being through voluntary adoption of a healthy lifestyle.

The HPM provides education and recommendations based on the six dimensions of wellness (physical, emotional, intellectual, spiritual, interpersonal/social wellness and environmental) to improve quality of life and create positive energy so each person can lead a productive balanced life both at home and at work. The HPM provides members of team Coast Guard with the following services:

Physical Fitness

Individuals may meet in private or in small groups with the HPM to discuss Unit program design or arrange a short term group exercise class series for themselves or their Unit. Class formats / workouts ranging from beginner to advanced levels and include circuit training,

step, cycling, Pilates, Yoga and stretching. Physical fitness lecture series, training and workshops can also be provided to groups or individuals.

Tobacco Cessation

Resources and literature are available for short-term loan. This information is great for tobacco cessation lectures for small group or self-paced settings. In addition, the HPM can provide tobacco cessation lectures and training on an as needed basis. More individualized help is available from a quit tobacco use hotline at (855) CG SUPRT (855) 247-8778 where counselors are waiting for you call. Visit www.ucanquit2.org for additional on-line chat services with a counselor, more information and resources on tobacco cessation, and more suggestions on ways to quit and stay quit.

Stress Management Literature and resources are available for short-term loan. Of particular interest are two self-paced assessment, the *Stress Map* and the *Stress Profiler*. The tools can help you answer such questions as: Why do I get angry over nothing? How can I reduce my worrying? How can I cope with all the changes in my life? How can I learn to manage my time better?

Weight Management and Nutrition

Counseling Individuals may meet in private with the HPM or the Unit Health Promotion Coordinator (UHPC) to discuss changing eating habits for weight management. Upon request, group trainings are available to discuss different strategies for weight management. In addition, other techniques will be offered to help individuals manage their weight more efficiently. Literature for short-

term loan as well as a list of resources for weight management are also available

Personal Exercise Programs

Every person's physical stature, well-being, and fitness goals are unique. Different health history backgrounds, fitness levels and fitness goals need individualized exercise programs. After completing a computerized Health Risk Assessment, a personal exercise program can be developed and tailor made towards each individual. This service is available through the HPM or UHPC. These exercise program recommendations take approximately 1 hour.

Disease and Injury Risk Reduction

A health-risk appraisal (HRA) is important for early detection of disease or illness. Current research indicates that a preventative (proactive) approach is the most effective way to make your life healthier and happier. After completing a computerized Health Risk Assessment, discussing your family health history and current physical activity as well as meeting with the HPM, a complete health-risk appraisal can be offered. The appraisal takes about 30 minutes.

Computerized Wellness

Assessments The computerized Health Risk Assessment (HRA) provides individuals with a personalized wellness assessment. The wellness profile empowers an individual to make proactive lifestyle changes so he or she can increase longevity and improve quality of life. The individual is put through a series of fitness tests, clinical tests and wellness questions. The wellness assessment takes approximately 1 hour for an individual. Group

computerized wellness assessments are also available at your command's request. An executive summary of the group can then be given to the Command to aid in writing their Unit Fitness Instruction as mandated by the Commandant. All assessments are strictly confidential and governed by current HIPAA requirements. The purpose of an HRA is to:

1. Reduce the risk of injury;
2. Early detection of potential for disease or illness early;
3. Determine your wellness baseline in order to measure progress over time;
4. Assist with recommending a starting point for a wellness program.

Prevention of Alcohol and Substance Abuse

Training for individuals and groups on preventing alcohol and substance abuse is also available. The UHPC, HPM, or a local alcohol and substance abuse prevention specialist (SAPS) will conduct the training.

Recent estimates indicate that approximately 35% of adults aged 20 years and older are obese. Even more dismaying, there has been an increase in obesity in children over the past 20 years. The earlier the onset of obesity, the higher the probability that a person will remain obese throughout life.

In order of prevalence, the top four causes of death in the U.S today are heart disease, cancer, stroke (brain attack) and chronic lower respiratory disease (such as emphysema or lung cancer). According to the National Center for Health Statistics 2009 report, 13 out of 15 of the leading causes of death in the United States relate directly to unhealthy lifestyle behaviors. In 2013, leading causes of U.S deaths still reflect the

same result as in 2009. Tobacco use, improper nutrition (high fat / low fiber diet), inactive lifestyle, abuse of alcohol are the most detrimental forms of behavior. People who make positive changes in their behaviors, actively participate in their own health care and deliberately pursue a healthy lifestyle can radically reduce their risk.

Participation in the Health Promotion Program is voluntary for all family members. However, with the ongoing revisions of the Commandant's BMI and body fat standards in the maximum allowable weight (MAW) program, adopting a healthy lifestyle becomes compulsory for active duty members. Long-term efficacy requires individuals and their families make good health a life-long pursuit. The Health Promotion Program is committed to the prevention of lifestyle diseases.



Figure 1: Base Honolulu personnel working out with their UHPC.

Creating a healthy lifestyle will be a challenge. When you accept the challenge, you can expect the following benefits: increased energy, better stress management, enhanced physical appearance, decreased risk of illness or injury, improved self-confidence, increased levels of emotional and physical well-being, and higher levels of internal motivation.

This healthier lifestyle will have a positive impact on your family, friends, coworkers and, most importantly, on you. Call the Health Promotion Manager today at (808) 842-2088. The Health Promotion Program is available to all members of Team Coast Guard.



Figure 2: Newly constructed workout area near Kukui Hall.

WELLNESS RESOURCES DIRECTORY

(If calling from off island, unless indicated, precede all numbers with area code 808.)

FITNESS CENTERS

OAHU (CIVILIAN)

Clark Hatch Fitness Center (Honolulu)536-7205
 24-Hour Fitness (Honolulu, Pearlridge, Mililani, Waikiki, Hawai'i Kai, Downtown Honolulu, Windward).....(800) 243-5002
 Honolulu Club858-9626
 Windward Fitness Inc.....543-3900
 The Oahu Club (Hawai'i Kai)395-3300
 YMCA
 (Central, Nuuanu, Windward, Mililani)941-3344
 YWCA (Downtown, Makiki, Kaneohe).....538-7061

OAHU (MILITARY)

Hickam Fitness Center448-2214
 Aliamanu Military (Red Hill, AMR) Fitness Center
836-0338

 Fort Shafter Fitness Center438-1152
 Schofield Barracks Family Fitness Center655-8007
 Tripler Army Medical Center (Honolulu)
 Information433-6661
 Gym and Fitness Center433-6443

 Coast Guard MWR/Gym (Sand Island).....842-2962
 Marine Corp Semper Fit
 Fitness Center (Kaneohe)254-7597
 Camp Smith (Honolulu)477-5197
 JBPHH (Pearl Harbor).....471-2019
 Navy SuBase Gym (Pearl Harbor)473-2436
 Wahiawa Annex Fitness Center (NCTAMS) ..653-5542

KAUAI (CIVILIAN)

Kauai Athletic Club (Lihue).....245-5381

MAUI (CIVILIAN)

Maui YMCA (Kahului)242-9007
 Valley Island Fitness Center874-2844
 (Kihei, Lahaina)
 24 Hour Fitness (Kahului).....(888) 243-5002

OTHER IMPORTANT NUMBERS

Aerobics and Fitness Association
 of America (AFAA) 1 (800) 446-2322
 AIDS (CDC) Information Hotline 1 (800) 232-4636
 Alcoholic's Anonymous (Oahu).....946-1438

Center for Disease Control Information
 Hotline(808) 232-4636

 Drug/Alcohol Treatment Referral... 1 (800) ALCOHOL
(252-6465)

 American Cancer Society 1 (800) 227-2345
 Oahu 595-7544
 Maui, Molokai, Lanai 244-5553
 Kauai..... 246-0695
 Hilo 935-9763

 American College of Sports Medicine (ACSM)
 (317) 637-9200

 American Council on Exercise (ACE)... (888) 825-3636

 American Diabetes Association
 National Office (800) DIABETES
 Oahu 947-5979

 American Heart / American Stroke Association
 Honolulu/Kauai 538-7021
 Maui..... 244-7185
 Hilo 961-2825

 American Lung Association
 Oahu 537-5966

 Coalition for a Drug Free Hawai'i (Oahu)..... 545-3228

 Academy of Nutrition Dietetics
 Hotline (800) 877-1600

 MADD--Mothers Against Drunk
 Driving (Oahu) 532-6232

 General Military Information DoD Services
 (Honolulu). 449-7110

 National Cancer Institute's Cancer Information Service
(800) 422-6237

 Office of Disease Prevention and Health
 Promotion..... 1 (800) 336-4797

 State of Hawaii Tobacco Quitline..... 1 (800) QUITNOW
 (784-8669)

 President's Council on Physical
 Fitness, Sports and Nutrition(240)-276-9567

Neighbor Island Information

Appendix J

General Information about the Islands of Maui, Kauai, and Hawai`i

Before You Arrive:

Call your unit for UPH/BEQ/BOQ arrangements. Most neighbor island units utilize one of the 3-bedroom family houses as shared bachelor quarters, in addition to leased housing. TLA will only be authorized for unaccompanied members if quarters are not available. Members attached to a floating unit are initially required to live aboard ship.

Changing Planes in Honolulu:

If arriving in Hawai`i at the Honolulu International Airport enroute to the Neighbor islands, it is important to note that you will have to change terminals for the local portion of your flight. The "Inter-Island Terminal" is just a short walk from the "Honolulu International Terminal."

TLA Reimbursement Procedures:

Neighbor island members must submit the same TLA documents. To receive payment, you must mail or fax documentation to the Base Honolulu Transportation office. Payment can be by check or direct deposit.

Applying for Housing

Each Neighbor island unit manages its own member's assignment to government quarters.

Unaccompanied Housing

Neighbor island units have a mix of leased and owned government quarters for most unaccompanied members. On-the-economy housing is an option if government quarters are unavailable.

Island Life:

If you live on the Neighbor islands, you won't have many military facilities, and will be shopping and getting medical care right alongside your local neighbor. But you'll be living in a Hawai`i which has long been lost in Honolulu, a much more relaxed, unhurried lifestyle -- and be closer to the spirit of *Aloha*. It's also the place that local Oahu residents escape to for their short vacations.

Year-Round Schooling

The state has implemented year-round school program at several island elementary schools.

Adult Community Schools

In addition to the GED program, Adult Community Schools offer many classes including computers, automotive, basic budgeting, etc. Call them!

The Island of Maui

Government Housing: None

Newspapers, Etc.

Maui News 100 Mahalani St. Wailuku, HI 96793 (808) 242-6321		Maui Chamber of Commerce 250 Alamaha Suite N16A Kahului, Maui (808) 871-7711
----------------------------------------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Utilities, etc.

Verizon Hawai'i (808) 877-4343	Maui Electric Co., LTD (808) 871-8461	Department of Water Supply (808) 270-7730	Oceanic Time Warner Cable (808) 643-2337
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Locating Your Privately Owned Vehicle **(808) 877-5005** Pick up your vehicle, in Kahului, by Matson Pier 1

DMVL (Dept of Motor Vehicles / Licensing) Registration **(808) 270-7363** 70 East Kaahumanu Ave.,
 Ste. A17, Kahului, HI 96732-2176

Hawai'i Driver's License

County of Maui, Kahului (808) 270-7363	Police Station (808) 244-6400
---------------------------------------------	------------------------------------

School District Phone Number: **(808) 984-8000**

School District Assignments:

Kahului Elementary School 410 South Hina Ave. Kahului, Maui 96732 (808) 873-3055	Maui Waena Intermediate 795 Onehee St. Kahului, Maui 96732 (808) 873-3070	Lihikai School 335 South Papa Avenue, Kahului, HI 96732 (808) 873-3033
Baldwin High School 1650 Kaahumanu Ave. Kahului, Maui 96732 (808) 984-5656	King Kekaulike High School 121 Kula Highway, Makawao, Maui 96768 (808) 573-8710	Maui High School 660 South Lono Ave. Kahului, Maui 96732 (808) 873-3000

Catholic Schools	Phone (808)	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
Christ the King ECE	(808) 877-3587	211 S. Kaulawahine St	Kahului, Maui	96732	PS
Sacred Hearts School	(808) 661-4720	239 Dickenson St	Lahaina, Maui	96761	K-8
St. Anthony Grade School	(808) 244-4976	1627A Mill Street	Wailuku, Maui	96793	K-6
St. Anthony Jr.-Sr. High	(808) 244-4190	1618A Main Street	Wailuku, Maui	96793	7-12, Coed
St. Joseph School	(808) 572-8675	1294 Makawao Ave	Wailuku, Maui	96793	P-6

Christian School	Phone (808)	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
Kaahumanu Hou	(808) 871-2477	707 S. Puunene Av.	Kahului, Maui	96732	P-12

Homeschool Association **(808) 242-8225**

Adult Community Schools: **(808) 873-3082**

Maui Community College: 310 Kaahumanu Ave., Kahului, HI 96732 **(808) 984-3500**

Employment: Workforce Development Division, 2064 Wells St., Suite 108, Wailuku, HI 96793 **(808) 984-2091**

Shopping: COSTCO, Wal-Mart, K-Mart and other local stores

For More Information: <http://www.co.maui.hi.us/>

The Island of Kauai

Welcome Aboard! Being that we live on a Neighbor island, most of our personnel live on the economy. The military has six, three-bedroom houses for families. For the single non-rated members, there are two, two bedroom and two bath apartments located just minutes from Station Kauai. The only major hospital on the Island is Wilcox Memorial Hospital located in Lihue, a small 24 Hour Medical care center and several small family medical clinics scattered throughout the Island. Most of these medical facilities accept Tri Care insurance. A commissary is not available on the island, though there is a small Navy Exchange about an hour drive from the Station. You do get COLA and substantial BAH (BAH if you are not assigned Gov House). You can do most of your shopping at various grocery chain stores found in most of our townships (i.e. Big Save, Cost-U-Less, Safeway, Star Market, Foodland). Or, you can shop in bulk at COSTCO. Here are some examples of what you can expect to spend on everyday goods: one pound of 90% lean hamburger is about \$3.00; a gallon of milk, \$6-7; and a loaf of bread: \$2-3. Members need a vehicle, because everything is spread out and bicycling is dangerous on most roads. Lihue has a Wal-Mart, Kmart, Borders Bookstore, and a small shopping mall (Kukui Grove Mall) which includes various retail stores (i.e. Macys, Sears, Game Stop, Footlocker).

Housing: Station KAUAI personnel and families use six detached, 3-bedroom housing units.

Newspapers, Etc.

The Garden Island 3137 Kuhio Hwy, Lihue, HI. 96766 (808) 245-3681	Chamber of Commerce of Kauai 2970 Kele St. #12, Lihue, HI. 96766 (808) 245-7363
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Utilities, etc.

Verizon Kauai (800) 922-0204	Kauai Electric (808) 246-4301	Dept of Water Supply (808) 245-5400	Oceanic Time Warner (808) 643-2100
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Locating Your Privately Owned Vehicle (808) 246-9138 Pick up your vehicle, in Nawiliwili, by Matson Pier 2

DMV Licensing & Registration (808) 241-4256 Driver License Section, 4444 Rice St., Bldg A-480, Lihue, Kauai

School District Phone Number: (808) 247-3500

School District Assignments:

Koloa Elementary 3223 Poipu Rd Koloa, Kauai 96756 (808) 742-8460	Kalaheo Elementary 4400 Maka Rd. Kalaheo, Kauai 96741 (808) 332-6801	Kauai High School 3577 Lala Rd. Lihue, Kauai 96766 (808) 274-3160
---------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

	Catholic Schools	Phone (808)	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
St. Catherine School		822-4212	5021 Kawaihau Road	Kapaa, Kauai	96746	P-8
St. Theresa School		337-1351	P.O. Box 277	Kekaha, Kauai	96752	P-8
Other Schools	Phone (808)	Address	City	Zip	Remarks	
Island School	246-0233	3-1875 Kaumualii Hwy	Lihue	96766	PK-12	
Kahili Adventist School	742-9294	2-4035 Kaumualii Hwy	Lawai	96765	K-12	
Kauai High School	274-3160	3577 Lala Rd.	Lihue	96766	9-12	

Adult Community Schools: (808) 274-3390

Include preparation for the GED, community services classes, art, languages, cooking, and music.

Kauai Community College 3-1901 Kaumualii Hwy, Lihue, Kauai 96766 (808) 245-8225	Kauai Community School for Adults 3607A Lala Rd., Lihue, Kauai 96766 (808) 274-3390
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Employment: (808) 274-3056 Workforce Development Division, 3100 Kuhio Hwy, #C9, Lihue, HI 96766

www.kamaianajobs.com

For More Information:

<http://www.cnomy.com/?dn=kauaigov.org&pid=1PONU28HS>

The Island of Hawai`i

Welcome Aboard! The Island of Hawai`i (not to be confused with the whole state of Hawai`i—the Island of Hawai`i is just one of the islands in the State) is known as “Hawai`i” by native Hawaiians; as “The Orchid Isle” by scores of tourist books, but many visitors call it “The Big Island” to differentiate it from “The State of Hawai`i.” The Island of Hawai`i is more than twice the size of all the other Hawaiian Islands—combined! It takes about eight hours to drive completely around the island. Hilo is a small community on the Big Island, and it is located a distance from other island population centers. There is little “nightlife” in the Hilo area, but many cultural and recreational activities. There is a small AAFES exchange on the local National Guard Base available, along with the normal mix of COSTCO, Wal-Mart, Borders, and other local stores.

Housing: CGC KISKA manages three CG-owned five-bedroom units for members with dependents, three CG-leased apartments for junior unaccompanied members.

Newspapers, etc.

Hawai`i Tribune – Herald, Ltd 355 Kinoole St. Hilo, HI 96720 (808) 935-6621	Hawai`i Island Chamber of Commerce 106 Kamehameha Ave. Hilo, HI (808) 935-7178
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Utilities, etc.

Verizon Hawai`i (800) 922-0204	Hawai`i Electric Co., Inc. (808) 935-1171	Water (808) 961-8060	Oceanic Time Warner (808) 643-2100
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------------------

Locating Your Privately Owned Vehicle (800) 4MATSON Pick up your vehicle, in Hilo Harbor, by Matson Pier 1

DMVL (Dept of Motor Vehicles / Licensing) Registration (808) 961-8211 101 Pauahi St., Ste. 5, Hilo, Hawai`i
Hawai`i Driver's License (808) 974-6321 Hilo Police Station, 349 Kapiolani St, Hilo, Hawai`i

Elementary Schools: Hilo: Haaheo - Hawai`i <http://www.k12.hi.us/~haaheo>

School District Assignments: (808) 933-4237

Kaumana Elementary School 1710 Kaumana Dr., Hilo, HI 96720 (808) 974-4190	Hilo Intermediate 587 Wainuenue Ave., Hilo, HI 96720 (808) 974-4955	Hilo High School 556 Wainuenue Ave., Hilo, HI 96720 (808) 974-44021
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

	Catholic Schools	Phone (808)	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
St. Joseph Elementary School	(808) 4935-493	999 Ululani St	Hilo, HI	96720	P-6	
St. Joseph Jr.-Sr. High School	(808) 935-4936	1000 Ululani St	Hilo, HI	96720	7-12	

Other Schools	Phone (808)	Address	City	Zip	Remarks
Hawai`i Prep Academy	(808) 885-7321	65-1692 Kohala Mtn Rd	Kamuela	96743	K-12
Hualalai Academy	(808) 326-9866	74-4966 Kealaka`a St.	Kailua-Kona	96740	K-12
Kona Adventist School	(808) 323-2788	PO Box 739	Captain Cook	96704	K-8

Homeschool Association: (808) 959-3397 Hawai`i Island Christian Home Educators

Adult Community Schools:

Hawai`i Community College 523 W. Lanikaula, Hilo, HI 96720 (808) 974-7611	University of Hawai`i at Hilo 200 W. Kawili, Hilo, HI 96720 (808) 974-7414
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Employment: (808) 974-4126 / 4131 Workforce Development Division, 180 Kinoole St., Suite 205, Hilo, HI 96720

For More Information: <http://www.co.hawaii.hi.us>

HEALTHCARE SERVICES

Appendix K

Area Code for Hawai`i is (808)

Health Care Options

ACTIVE DUTY MEMBERS

- **US Navy Branch Makalapa Clinic**, located just inside the Makalapa Gate at Joint Base Pearl Harbor/Hickam, is designated the Primary Care Manager (PCM) or primary healthcare facility for all CG personnel on Oahu assigned to ashore units, afloat units without an Independent Duty Health Service Technician (IDHS) and not assigned to Air Station Barber's Point (AIRSTA BP). The **Blue Team** at Naval Health Clinic Makalapa is your primary care facility for active duty members. Unless a medical emergency, loss of life limb or eyesight, uncontrollable pain or loss of hearing, contact the duty HS at (808)221-6029 prior to utilizing emergency care. This will help expedite your care and allow for appropriate patient tracking.
- CG Base Honolulu on Sand Island maintains a Health Service Support Activity Office and the over-the-counter medication program. The Sand Island HS staff serves as your portal and liaison to the Pearl Harbor Makalapa Clinic. HS personnel will assist patients and commands with health record

management, obtaining duty status recommendations, referral tracking and assistance, tracking of limited duty personnel and printing of health record notes. Members seeking care for non-urgent conditions need to schedule their appointment with the Branch Medical Clinic Makalapa Blue Team, by calling the Appointment Line at (808) 473-0247.

- Afloat units with assigned HS retain medical records aboard ship. Ship's IDHS is responsible for providing initial care.
- Members assigned to AIRSTA BP receive their healthcare and retain their records at the AIRSTA Clinic.
- Maui, Kauai, and Hawai`i units are enrolled in **TRICARE Prime Remote** Program and seek use of civilian contracted medical services at no cost. Service members in those units should complete a TRICARE Prime Remote enrollment form and select a Primary Care Manager from the local TRICARE network.
- Department of Defense (DoD) Military Treatment Facilities (MTF): there are several DoD MTFs on Oahu in addition to the Makalapa clinic. Because all non-emergent care shall be received by the designated PCM at Makalapa, the use of

other DoD facilities will not normally be authorized. Exceptions include care referred by the PCM such as specialty referrals, acute care visits directed by the PCM, and use of MTF emergency rooms.

- **DEERS:** Incorrect DEERS information may cause delays in receiving referrals and cause claims to be processed improperly resulting in you or your dependents being charged for covered medical benefits. Please update your address and dependent information upon reporting aboard AND with any subsequent changes: www.tricare.mil/deers

Moving

Your TRICARE eligibility doesn't change when you move. But it may change your health plan options. Keep these things in mind when you know you're about to move:

Do not disenroll from any plan before you move.

You're covered by your current plan on your way to your new location.

Update your address and other personal information in the [Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System \(DEERS\)](#) after you move.



DEPENDENTS of active duty members have several healthcare options:

- Enroll in **TRICARE Prime** and select a Military Primary Care Manager (PCM). MTF choices for family members include Tripler Army Medical Center (TAMC), Makalapa Clinic at Pearl Harbor, Warrior Ohana Medical Home in Kapolei and MCBH Kaneohe Bay. TRICARE Prime is only available on the island of Oahu.
- Most families living in Government Housing choose Makalapa Naval Medical Clinic or Tripler Army Medical Center as their PCM.
- Families are restricted to receiving healthcare from the PCM. If additional medical specialty healthcare is required, you will be referred to a military or civilian specialist by the PCM.
- Use **TRICARE Standard** or **TRICARE Extra** civilian medical providers. No enrollment is required, but it involves cost sharing and submitting claims for reimbursements.
- Families on the island of Hawai'i, Maui or Kauai enroll in

TRICARE Prime Remote and select a civilian medical provider.

What is TRICARE ?

TRICARE is the health care program for active duty service members, retirees, their families, survivors, certain former spouses and others registered in DEERS (Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System). It ensures high quality, accessible medical care, controls patient costs and improves medical readiness. The program is managed by the military and uses civilian contractors, throughout the country and overseas.

TRICARE offers different health plans, dental plans, and special programs to meet your unique health care needs. Plan availability and eligibility depends on who you are and where you live.

Hawai'i active duty Coast Guard service members must enroll in one of the following TRICARE Prime plans based on their duty station:

[TRICARE Prime](#)

[TRICARE Prime Remote](#)

Active duty family members can enroll in one of the Prime plans above, or may qualify to use one of the following plans:

[TRICARE Standard and Extra](#)

[TRICARE Standard Overseas](#)

[TRICARE Young Adult](#) (dependent adult children only)

For TRICARE information and resources please visit <http://www.tricare.mil/>

WHEN ARRIVING on OAHU

Active Duty members assigned to D14 units with no IDHS should check in with their medical record at Makalapa CG desk (tel. 808-473-1880 ext.9-2800), located in the Naval Health Clinic Hawaii at Joint Base Pearl Harbor Hickam (JBPHH). You will be asked to complete page 2 of the DD2876 form and a mini registration will be done in the medical CHCS system to get you started. It is important that you have your medical record in hand when you check in. The record will be kept at Makalapa.

CG Base Honolulu members are required to attend a mandatory Base Group Check-in, conducted in the Base Command Conference Room. During transfer season a check-in session is held weekly.

If you are an early transfer or a late transfer you will have to check in at Makalapa CG desk (see above). Please bring your medical record with you, as it will be kept at Makalapa.

Active Duty members assigned to units with an IDHS please check in with your HS. They will take possession of your medical record and start the process of your registration in the Honolulu area medical system.

Dependents of AD personnel can complete their medical care enrollment and select a provider by visiting the TRICARE website at www.tricare.mil or by calling Tricare West at 1-877-988-9378.

For information regarding TTOHC (Travel to Obtain Healthcare) please visit:

<https://cgportal2.uscg.mil/units/dol/dol-3/BH/h/SitePages/Home.aspx>

or

<http://wwwstage.uscg.mil/basehonolulu/hswl.asp>

Dental Care Options

ACTIVE DUTY MEMBERS

- AD members stationed on Oahu with the exception of the Air Station Barbers Point (ASBP) receive dental care at the **US Navy Branch Makalapa Clinic**, located just inside the Makalapa Gate at Joint Base Pearl Harbor/Hickam.
- ASBP members can receive dental care at the **US Navy Branch Makalapa Clinic** or at a civilian dental provider in the Air Station vicinity, only when referred by a US Navy provider/dentist.

Appointments at US Navy Makalapa Dental Clinic can be scheduled by calling the Front Desk at: (808) 473-1880 ext. 9-3204, 9-3205, 9-3207

- AD members stationed on the island of Hawai'i, Maui or Kauai receive dental care from civilian providers through the TRICARE **Remote Active Duty Dental Program (ADDP)**

What is TRICARE ADDP ?

United Concordia Companies Inc. administers the DoD's Active Duty Dental Program (ADDP) to all [eligible](#) AD uniformed service members.

The ADDP provides private sector dental care to ensure dental health and [deployment](#)

[readiness](#) for active duty service members (ADSMs). The ADDP provides dental care to ADSMs who are unable to receive required care from a military dental treatment facility (DTF). United Concordia will coordinate an appointment for routine dental care (e.g., exams, cleanings, fillings) within 21 calendar days of request and 28 calendar days for specialty care (e.g., crowns, bridges, dentures, periodontal treatment).

ADDP provides authorized civilian dental care under two distinct components for ADSMs who are either:

Referred from a military dental treatment facility (DTF) ([DTF-referred](#)**) or Reside and work (duty location) greater than 50 miles from a military DTF as part of the [Remote Active Duty Dental Program](#)

****Extended Leave** (e.g. block, terminal, returning from deployment): This guideline applies to all ADSMs who are assigned to a military installation with an onsite military dental treatment facility (DTF). If you are on extended leave more than 50 miles from your DTF, you must call United Concordia to coordinate private sector dental care prior to receipt of care. United Concordia ADDP can be reached at 1-866-984-2337. Please ensure that you inform them of your extended-leave status.

For TRICARE ADDP information and resources please visit www.addp-ucci.com



DEPENDENTS of active duty members:

Military dental care for family members is rarely available anymore. All Coast Guard members with family members are strongly encouraged to enroll in the TRICARE Dental Plan (TDP), administered by MetLife. The TRICARE Dental Program is a voluntary dental insurance plan for family members of an AD service member.

The TRICARE Dental Program covers:

- Exams, cleanings, fluorides, sealants, and X-rays
- Fillings, including white fillings on back teeth
- Root canals
- Gum surgery
- Oral surgery and tooth extractions
- Crowns and dentures
- Orthodontics and braces
- Scaling and root planing (deep cleaning) for diabetics
- Additional cleaning for pregnant women

MetLife is the TRICARE Dental Program contractor. After you [enroll](#), you can [create an account](#) with MetLife to:

- View dental coverage
- Check a claim
- View claims history
- View explanation of benefits
- Find a dentist
- File a complaint
- View frequently asked questions
- View oral health information
- Download forms and documents
- Download the TRICARE Dental Program Benefit Booklet and other materials

You'll need a [Department of Defense Self-Service Logon](#) to create your account.

Enrolling in the TRICARE Dental Program

You can enroll in the TRICARE Dental Program online, on the phone or through the mail.

ONLINE

- Go to the [Beneficiary Web Enrollment website](#).
- Click on the red "Log On" link at the top of the page
- You must have a [Common Access Card \(CAC\)](#), [DFAS \(MyPay\) Account](#), or a [DoD Self-Service Logon \(DS Logon\)](#) Premium (Level 2) account to log in.
- Select the "Dental" tab to enroll in a dental plan

Note: This option isn't available overseas.

BY PHONE

CONUS: 1-855-MET-TDP1

(1-855-638-8371)

OCONUS: 1-855-MET-TDP2

(1-855-638-8372)

TDD/TTY: 1-855-MET-TDP3

(1-855-638-8373)

BY MAIL

Download the [TRICARE Dental Program Enrollment/Change Authorization](#). Mail it with your first monthly premium to MetLife:

MetLife TRICARE Dental Program
Enrollment and Billing Services
P.O. Box 14185
Lexington, KY 40512

You must enroll for a minimum of 12 months.

- Your sponsor must have 12 months remaining on their service commitment.
- You must complete the first 12 month enrollment unless you have a valid reason to end coverage.
- After the 12 month period, you can continue on a month-to-month basis.

Visit the [TRICARE Dental Program Benefit Booklet](#) (See page 9) for exceptions to the minimum enrollment period.

For TRICARE Dental Program information and resources, costs, participating network dentists, please visit:
www.tricare.mil
mybenefits.metlife.com/tricare

OAHU MEDICAL RESOURCES

ALL EMERGENCIES (Fire, Police, Ambulance): 911

Ambulance to Tripler: 911

Area Code for Hawai'i is (808)

COAST GUARD DESK at Naval Health Clinic Hawaii Makalapa Branch.....473-1880 ext.9-2800

Hours of operation: MON-FRI 0645-151
Duty Corpsman After Hours221-6029

As your medical readiness support representative, we are your portal and liaison to Naval Health Clinic Hawaii at Pearl Harbor Makalapa Branch. We will work closely with your Primary Care Provider (PCP) to meet your health care needs. Together we are a direct extension of the Patient Centered Wellness Home and are committed to assisting you with reaching your personal readiness & wellness goals. This is a partnership between you, your command and this office.

CG Base Honolulu (Sand Island)..... 842-2930

Hours of Operation: MON-FRI: 0700-1130; 1230-1530

The Health Services staff is the management of health care for CG personnel in the HSS' units of responsibility include facilitation and tracking of non-urgent medical care, specialty care, urgent care, emergent care, and dental care appointments and referrals through Military Treatment Facilities (MTF) or civilian providers as needed. Direct patient care will not be undertaken in the shore based offices or sick bays unless expressly authorized. Cutter based or Deployable Operational units will continue direct care services as authorized by policy.

Pearl Harbor MAKALAPA CLINIC

No Sick-Call

Mon-Fri: 0730-1700 Closed: Sat, Sun

Central Appointments.....473-0247
After hours and Weekends (Nurse Advise Line)
.....1-800-874-2273 x1
Optometry473-1880 x2347
Pharmacy M-F 0730-1730
Call In Service/24-Hour Refill Line.....433-6962
Health Benefits Advisor..... 473-2444

TRIPLER Army Medical Center (TAMC)

EMERGENCY ROOM.....433-6629
Customer Relations433-6336
Military Information433-6661

Central Appointments for following clinics..433-2778

Allergy.....433-6334
Audiology.....433-5742
Dermatology.....433-5736
ENT.....433-5334
Health Benefits Advisor.....433-3422
Immunizations (Child).....433-6234
OB/GYN.....433-2778 Ext 7
Orthopedics.....433-2778 Ext 4
Patient Information.....433-2778 Ext 0
Pediatrics.....433-6697
Physical Therapy.....433-6958
Psychiatry.....433-2778 Ext 9
Surgery.....433-5756 Ext 4

SCHOFIELD Barracks Health Clinic

Appointments.....433-2778
Pediatric Clinic.....433-8176
Pharmacy.....433-8420

USMC Base KANEOHE Bay (K-Bay) Health Clinic.

.....257-5041

CASTLE Medical Center (Kailua/Kaneohe)

EMERGENCY.....263-5164
Information.....263-5500

KAISER-PERMANENTE Medical Care

Moanalua Medical Center.....433-0000
Hawai'i Kai Clinic432-3700
Maili Clinic441-3500
Mililani Clinic432-4200

KAPIOLANI Medical Center For Women and Children

EMERGENCY983-8633
Hawai'i Poison Center (800) 222-1222
Information983-6000

KUAKINI Medical Center (Honolulu area)

EMERGENCY 547-9540
Information547-9156

PALIMOMI Medical Center (Pearl Ridge)

EMERGENCY485-4300
Information486-6000

QUEEN'S Medical Center (Honolulu area)

EMERGENCY547-4311
Family Planning547-4586

ST. FRANCIS Medical Center (Honolulu area)

EMERGENCY547-6551
Information547-6011

STRAUB Clinic and Hospital (Honolulu area)

EMERGENCY522-3781
Information522-4000

WAHIWA General Hospital (Wahiawa area)

EMERGENCIES621-4230
Information621-8411

NEIGHBORISLAND MEDICAL RESOURCES

Area Code for Hawai'i is (808)

HAWAII (The Big Island)

HILO HOSPITAL

EMERGENCY 911
Health Care Finder/Beneficiary Service Representative
..... (800) 242-6788
Information932-3000

KAUAI

KAUAI MEDICAL GROUP

EMERGENCY 245-1010
Information 245-1500
Walk-In Clinic 245-1532

KAUAI VETERANS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Information338-9431

WILCOX MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

EMERGENCY 245-1010
Information 245-1100

MAUI

MAUI CLINIC

Information..... 667-9721

MAUI MEDICAL GROUP

Information249-8080

MAUI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

EMERGENCY.....242-2343
Information242-2036

TRICARE RESOURCES

Area Code for Hawai`i is (808)

Oahu/Neighbor Islands information update:
United Healthcare Military and Veterans is the regional contractor providing healthcare services and network-provider support in the TRICARE West Region.

Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS) 1 (800) 538-9552
www.tricare.mil/deers

Library of health topics (obtain medical advice about your health concerns):
<http://www.triwest.com/en/beneficiary/healthy-living>

TRICARE Pharmacy Home Delivery Express Scripts, Inc..... 1 (877) 363-1303
www.tricare.mil/pharmacy
www.expressscripts.com/TRICARE

Active Duty Dental Program (ADDP)
United Concordia Companies, Inc.
.....1 (866) 984-ADDP
.....(1 (866) 984-2337)
www.addp-ucc.com

TRICARE Dental Program
United Concordia Companies, Inc.
.....1 (800) 866-8499
www.tricare dental program.com

TRICARE For Life
WBaseonsin Physicians Service (WPS)
.....1 (866) 773-0404
www.tricare4u.com

TRICARE Retiree Dental Program
Delta Dental of California.....1-888-838-8737
www.trdp.org

Veterans Counseling Service1-866496-8838
www.vetcenter.va.gov

Travel to Obtain Health Care (TTOHC)

If you receive a referral for care that is not available in your local area, follow the steps below to request Medical Travel Orders:

FOR THOSE TRAVELING FROM D14 AOR:

1. Once you have scheduled an appointment, complete the [Travel to Obtain Health Care Form \(TTOHC\)](#). Be sure to rename the file as such: "Pt's Last name, Pt's First name – Travel start date" prior to attaching it to the email to send to: D14-DG-M-SI-BASEHono-h-TTOHC@uscg.mil.
Your request will not be processed if there is missing information.
2. If you require a Non-Medical Attendant, you MUST provide documentation from the medical provider with your request. Your Non-Medical Attendant must be at least 18 years old and possess a VALID Driver License.
3. We require a minimum of 5 business days to process routine and follow up care requests. If you require Urgent orders (must travel in 48-72 hours), or Emergent orders (must travel within 24 hours) contact the contact the D14 Command Center at 800-331-6176.
4. Once you have submitted your request, and you have not received orders within 2-3 days prior to your travel date, contact Ms. Faye Garan

at 808 842-2085 to check the status.

5. Contact SATO at 800-753-7286 to make travel arrangements. Request that SATO change the "TAW" line to 48 hours prior to travel. This is to hold a reservation until 48 hours prior to travel.
6. For those traveling with dependents, you must fax or email a copy of your orders, with amendments, to SATO at 866-914-7386 or uscg@cwtsatotravel.com at least 48 hours prior to travel. You must include your LOCATOR #.

AMENDMENT REQUESTS:

1. If you would like to request an amendment to your orders for reasons such as appointment date change or flights cancelled due to weather, complete the [TTOHC Amendment Request Form](#).
2. All blocks are required to be completed.
3. You must provide the original TONO and a clear explanation in the "Amendment Requested Information" box
4. Include supporting documentation, if available.
5. Be sure to rename the file as such: "Pt's Last name, Pt's First name – Travel start date—Amendment Request" prior to attaching it to the email to send to: D14-DG-M-SI-BASEHono-h-TTOHC@uscg.mil
Your request will not be processed if there is missing information.

HOTEL RESERVATIONS (Oahu):

1. You must first try to utilize Government Quarters:
 - USCG Base Honolulu BEQ Manager
Phone: (808)842-2975
 - Tripler Lodging (Tripler Army Medical Center)
Phone: (808) 839-2336
FAX: (808) 433-6905
 - The Inn at Schofield Barracks (Schofield Barracks)
Phone: Toll free 1-800-490-9638 or (808) 624-9650
FAX: (808) 624-5606
Email:
info@innatschofield.com
 - The Lodge at Kaneohe Bay (Kaneohe Bay Marine Corps Base Hawaii, Bldg #3038)
Phone: (808) 254-2806
FAX: (808) 254-2716
Note: Do not confuse The Lodge at Kaneohe Bay with The Cottages at Kaneohe Bay. The Cottages at Kaneohe Bay are a non-appropriated fund facility with a maximum seven-day stay.
 - Royal Alakai Inn (Hickam Air Force Base)
Phone: (808) 448-5400
Fax: (808) 448-5999
Note: Stays are limited to three (3) days. You may be able to extend your stay day-by-day. Therefore, you may want to consider other accommodations.
 - Navy Hawai'i Regional Bachelor Housing
<http://www.greatlifehawaii.com/index/housing-3/housing-for-unaccompanied-personnel.html>

Note: The US Navy has a number of facilities on the island that cater primarily to visiting unaccompanied Navy personnel on temporary duty.

2. If neither one of those are available, you must obtain a Non-Availability Statement prior to seeking commercial lodging.
3. When seeking commercial lodging, remember to ask for the Gov't or Per Diem rate. You will only be reimbursed for up to the locality rate as per JFTR.

PRIOR TO TRAVELING:

1. Verify that your Gov't Travel Credit Card is current; contact your Unit YN to increase the credit limit.
Refer to [ALCOAST 717/09](#) for information on the use of your GTCC
2. Verify DEERS eligibility for dependents through your Unit YN or your local DEERS Office.

CASCADE OF CARE POLICY:

D14 HSWL follows a cascade of care policy when determining where to obtain necessary health care for active duty personnel and their families; this policy also applies for local civilian providers who refer active duty family members off island for care. Basically, we do not proceed to the next level of care

unless it has been determined that the necessary care is either not available in the local area, or not available within a timely manner.

The Clinic Administrator and Clinic Supervisor have been granted the authority to determine when care for active duty personnel and/or their family members' may be obtained outside the cascade of care.

FILING TRAVEL CLAIMS:

1. As per PPCINST M1000.2A, Chapter 2.B.2.3, you must file a travel claim within 3 days of completing travel.
2. Active duty members should file travel claims via TPAX at <http://www.uscg.mil/ppc/webtpax/>
3. Dependents should register on the FINCEN website to receive payment via direct deposit at https://www.fincen.uscg.mil/secure/enrollment_form.htm
4. Your local YN is the Primary Approving Official for Medical Travel claims. Ensure a copy of your completed travel claim, reimbursement summary, and all receipts are also scanned and emailed to Faye Garan at: Faye.S.Garan@uscg.mil

Further Information Available Online at:

<https://cgportal2.uscg.mil/units/dol/dol-3/BH/h/SitePages/Home.aspx>

<http://wwwstage.uscg.mil/basehonolulu/hswl.asp>

State of Hawaii – Department of Education 2015-2016 OFFICIAL SCHOOL CALENDAR

Teachers' Work Year - 1st Semester: July 23, 2015 to January 5*, 2016; 2nd Semester: January 6, 2016 to May 27, 2016
Students' Work Year - 1st Semester: July 29, 2015 to December 17, 2015; 2nd Semester: January 6, 2016 to May 26, 2016

Week	Student Days	Teacher Days		Su	M	T	W	Th	F	Sa	
1		2	July	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1st SEMESTER - 91 Student Days
2	3	7		26	27	28	29	30	31	1	Jul. 23 - First Day for Teachers
3	8	12		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Jul. 29 - First day for Students
4	13	17		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
5	17	21	August	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Aug. 21 - Statehood Day
6	22	26		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Q1 46 days
7	27	31		30	31	1	2	3	4	5	
8	31	35		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Sep. 7 - Labor Day
9	36	40	September	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
10	41	45		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
11	46	50		27	28	29	30	1	2	3	1st Qtr (46 days) Ends - Oct. 2
12				4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Oct. 5-9 - Fall Break***
13	50	55		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Oct. 12-16 - One student day off for EO & Teacher Institute Day
14	55	60	October	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	(date for each island TBD and subject to change.)
15	60	65		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
16	65	70		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Q2 45 days
17	69	74		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
18	74	79	November	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Nov. 11 - Veterans' Day
19	77	82		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Nov. 26 - Thanksgiving Day
20	82	87		29	30	1	2	3	4	5	Nov. 27 - School Holiday
21	87	92		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2nd Quarter (45 days) and 1st Semester Ends - Dec. 17
22	91	96	December	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Dec. 18 - 12-month teachers work day
23				20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Dec. 25 - Christmas; Jan. 1 - New Year's
24		2015		27	28	29	30	31	1	2	Dec. 21-Jan. 1 - Winter Break***
25	94	100	2016	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Jan. 4 - 12-month teachers work day
26	99	105		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Jan. 5 - Teacher work day (no students)*
27	103	109	January	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	2nd SEMESTER - 91 Student Days
28	108	114		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	Jan. 18 - Martin Luther King Day
29	113	119		31	1	2	3	4	5	6	Q3 48 days
30	118	124		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
31	122	128	February	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Feb. 15 - Presidents' Day
32	127	133		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
33	132	138		28	29	1	2	3	4	5	
34	137	143		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3rd Quarter (48 days) Ends - Mar. 15
35	139	145	March	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	Mar. 16-24 - Spring Break***
36				20	21	22	23	24	25	26	Mar. 25 - Kuhio Day Good Friday
37	143	149		27	28	29	30	31	1	2	Mar. 28 - Observance of Kuhio Day
38	148	154		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
39	153	159		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	Q4 43 days
40	158	164	April	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
41	163	169		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
42	168	174		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
43	173	179		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	May 26: Last Day for Students**
44	178	184	May	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	4th Quarter (43 days) and 2nd Semester Ends - May 26
45	182	189		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	May 27: Last Teacher Day
				29	30	31	1	2	3	4	May 30 - Memorial Day
	-2^	+1^^									
	180	190									

Approved

OFFICIAL STATE HOLIDAYS: 2015-2016 SCHOOLYEAR

^2 Instructional days shall be converted to a non-student day for school planning and collaboration	^^The employer may assign up to 6 additional hours, in half hour blocks (an "equivalent day") for training and meetings beyond the teacher's regular work day.	Statehood Day: August 21, 2015 Labor Day: September 7, 2015 Veterans Day: November 11, 2015 Thanksgiving Day: November 26, 2015 Christmas Day: December 25, 2015
		New Year's Day: January 1, 2016 Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. Day: January 18, 2016 Presidents' Day: February 15, 2016 Prince Jonah Kūhū Kalanianaʻōle Day: March 25, 2016 Good Friday: March 25, 2016 Memorial Day: May 30, 2016

*January 5 Teacher work day between semesters

**Commencement exercises: No sooner than May 20, 2016

***For 10 month teachers - Intersessions: Oct 5-9; Recesses: Dec 18-Jan 4 & Mar 16-24

Teacher Institute Days: Oct 12 - 16

Oahu



CGAS Barbers Point

**Red Hill Housing /
Army Hawai'i Family Housing**

Afloat Training Group

**Maritime Intelligence Fusion Center
Pacific**

Recruiting Office

JIATF West

**COMMSTA Honolulu
Cryptologic Group**

**D14 Staff
CEU Honolulu**

**BASE Honolulu
Sector Honolulu
ESU/NESU Honolulu
MSST Honolulu
Armory Detachment Honolulu
Station Honolulu
ANT Honolulu
USCGC GALVESTON ISLAND
USCGC AHI
USCGC MORGENTHAU
USCGC KUKUI
USCGC RUSH
USCGC WALNUT
USCGC KITTIWAKE**